

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

Copy 1 of 10 Copies
1/VJH/fhc
5750
Ser: 00LA03969
8 Feb 1969

SECRET (Downgraded to UNCLASSIFIED upon removal of Enclosure (1))

From: **UNCLASSIFIED**
To: Commandant of the Marine Corps (Code AO3D)
Via: (1) Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
(2) Commanding General, 3d Marine Amphibious Force, FMF
(3) Commanding General, Fleet Marine Force, Pacific

Subj: Command Chronology for period 1 January to 31 January 1969 (U)

Ref: (a) MCO 5750.2A
(b) FMFPacO 5750.8
(c) DivO 5750.1B

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 109-69

Encl: ✓(1) 12th Marines Command Chronology

1. In accordance with the provisions of references (a) through (c), enclosure (1) is submitted.

2. This report may be downgraded at 3 year intervals and declassified after 12 years in accordance with DOD Directive 5200.12.

Peter J. Mulroney
PETER J. MULRONEY

3d MARINE DIVISION S&C FILE
50569

UNCLASSIFIED

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS
DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS
DOD DIR 5200.10

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

COMMAND CHRONOLOGY
1 January 1969 to 31 January 1969

INDEX

PART I ORGANIZATIONAL DATA
PART II NARRATIVE SUMMARY
PART III SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTS
PART IV SUPPORTING DOCUMENTS

TAB-A 12th Marines Artillery Sitrep for month of January 1969 (#1-31)

✓011810Z Jan69
✓021830Z Jan69
✓031830Z Jan69
✓041815Z Jan69
✓051800Z Jan69
✓062030Z Jan69
✓071930Z Jan69
✓081830Z Jan69
✓091940Z Jan69
✓102000Z Jan69
✓112045Z Jan69
✓121945Z Jan69
✓131745Z Jan69
✓141730Z Jan69
✓151830Z Jan69
✓161645Z Jan69
✓171725Z Jan69
✓181830Z Jan69
✓191800Z Jan69
✓201820Z Jan69
✓211815Z Jan69
✓221850Z Jan69
✓231800Z Jan69
✓241800Z Jan69
✓251935Z Jan69

UNCLASSIFIED

SECRET

✓261920Z Jan69
 ✓271925Z Jan69
 ✓281730Z Jan69
 ✓291855Z Jan69
 ✓301810Z Jan69
 ✓311745Z Jan69

TAB-B: 12th Marines Frag Orders for the Month of January 1969

1. ✓12thMar msg 090036Z Jan69
2. ✓12thMar msg 121130Z Jan69
3. ✓12thMar msg 131200Z Jan69
4. ✓12thMar msg 170200Z Jan69
5. ✓12thMar msg 221152Z Jan69
6. ✓12thMar msg 270500Z Jan69

TAB-C: 12th Regimental Bulletin 003300 Ser: 003A00869 3/LJS/mhm of 8 Jan 1969

2. ✓CG 3d MarDiv msg 081500Z Jan69
3. ✓CG 3d MarDiv msg 171424Z Nov68
4. ✓CG 3d MarDiv msg 300142Z Dec68

5. ✓CO, 12th Marines ltr 6/PJMfnc over 2300 of 22 Dec 1968
6. ✓CO, 12th Marines ltr 4/WDF/jwp over 3900 of 13 Jan 1969

TAB-D: ✓Headquarters 12th Marines Regimental Staff Officers [Picture]

TAB-E: ✓ORIGINATED MESSAGES [Arty INTLUMS] & 131415Z: OpCon of 3d Marines
 ✓KEY TO FIRE SUPPORT BASE PHOTOS

TAB-F:

1. GEIGER	XD755437	22. FSB BARBARA	YD325332
2. FSB PEDRO	YD249485	23. ARAB	YD142617
2. C-1	YD214675	25. CUNNINGHAM	YD185135
3. SMITH	XD788382	26. FSB HAIG & HAIG	YD388380
4. FSB SUSIE	YD264439	26. C-2	YD134645
6. SNAPPER	XD841345	27. BARNETT	YD199320
7. FSB ANNE	YD290402	29. FSB NANCY	YD434395
7. CUA VIET	YD346695	29. REBA	YD091495
8. COTTON	XD859419	29. MOOSE	YD060328
10. NICHOLAS	XD855454	30. FSB JEANNE	YD553388
11. ROBIN	XD912335	31. HENDERSON	YD081411
11. DAVIS HILL	YD252288	32. RED DEVIL	YD288541
11. FSB DAVIS	YD253290	33. CAMP EVANS	YD535317
13. TORCH	XD906279	33. HOLCOMB	YD119432
14. C-4	YD313723	34. BETTY	YD339505
16. RUNWAY	XD932281	36. FSB JACK	YD492279
17. ZIRCON	YD307309	37. HARDCORE	YD447508
17. A-1	YD269732	40. FSB MIGUEL	YD485204
19. BIG HORN	YD043213	41. A-4 (CON THIEN)	YD118699
20. RAZOR	YD138188	43. A-4 (CON THIEN)	YD118699
20. C-3	YD145617	44. C-2	YD135643
20. FSB BLAZE	YD323294	46. C-2	YD135643

SECRET

PART I, ORGANIZATIONAL DATA

<u>1. DESIGNATION</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
12th Marines (-) (Rein)	Dong Ha	Colonel P. J. MULRONEY 018173 (1-31 Jan)
<u>2. SUBORDINATE UNITS</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
HqBtry, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Captain S. K. SMITH 089982 (1-31 Jan)
1stBn, 12th Marines	An Hoa	Lieutenant Colonel E. L. WHISMAN 053166 (1-15 Jan) Lieutenant Colonel R. B. MCSS 056025 (16-31 Jan)
2ndBn, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Lieutenant Colonel J. SCOPPA Jr. 058530 (1-31 Jan)
3rdBn, 12th Marines	Quang Tri	Lieutenant Colonel E. D. FOXWORTH Jr. 051383 (1-31 Jan)
4thBn, 12th Marines	Dong Ha	Lieutenant Colonel E. W. BAILEY 056508 (1-31 Jan)
<u>3. ATTACHED UNITS</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
*1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP) FMF	Dong Ha	Captain P. L. TOWNSEND 087362 (1-31 Jan)
1st Searchlight Battery	Dong Ha	1stLt J. W. HILL 0101982 (1-31 Jan)
*OPCON XXIV Corps Vietnam		
<u>4. OPERATIONAL CONTROL</u>	<u>LOCATION</u>	<u>COMMANDER</u>
5thBn, 4th Arty (USA)	Red Devil (Quang Tri)	Lieutenant Colonel J. H. ASHHURST III 084586 (1-31 Jan)

1 - I - 1

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

3rd Provisional 155mm
HowBtry

Quang Tri

Captain T. S.
HUTCHISON 094802
(1-31 Jan)

5. STAFF OFFICERS

XO	Lieutenant Colonel C. J. KILLEEN 050163 (1-31 Jan)
S-1/Adj	Captain V. J. HOLBROOK 090095 (1-31 Jan)
PersO	WO D. L. BURGESS 0105729 (1-31 Jan)
S-2	Major W. H. BARNARD 070251 (1-31 Jan)
S-2A	1stLt D. H. WILLARD 095490 (1-31 Jan)
AO	1stLt M. S. LAFROMBOISE 0103623 (1-31 Jan)
AO	1stLt G. E. WISE 0103897 (1-31 Jan)
AO	1stLt A. R. AVERSA III 0102461 (1-11 Jan)
AO	1stLt G. N. SAMRAS 0101669 (1-31 Jan)
AO	2ndLt M. W. GRANWEHR 0104596 (1-31 Jan)
AO	2ndLt G. L. MAXEY 0104864 (1-24 Jan)
AO	2ndLt C. R. TRATHOWEN 0104369 (1-31 Jan)
AO	2ndLt J. G. WAGNER 0104810 (1-31 Jan)
S-3	Major L. J. SCOLFORD 068228 (1-31 Jan)
S-3A	Major M. A. WESTPHAL 075116 (1-31 Jan)
S-3B	Captain W. J. ODLE 084962 (1-31 Jan)
S-4	Major W. D. FITTS III 073094 (1-31 Jan)
MTO	Captain J. N. BRUCH 090010 (10-31 Jan)
Survey/Metro	CWO-2 D. D. BARTH 098358 (1-31 Jan)
Regt SupplyO	Captain G. A. WHITFIELD 083801 (1-31 Jan)
HqBtry SupplyO	1stLt R. J. STYS 0103018 (1-31 Jan)
Ordnance O	1stLt R. H. PIKE 097637 (1-31 Jan)
Asst Fire Support Coordinator, FSCC	Lieutenant Colonel R. B. MOSS 050625 (1-15 Jan)
Asst Fire Support Coordinator, FSCC	Major E. J. DORAN 067907 (1-31 Jan)
Asst Fire Support Coordinator, FSCC	1stLt G. E. WISE 0103897 Additional Duty (21-31 Jan)
Asst Fire Support Coordinator, FSCC	1stLt R. A. NALLEY 0100546 (1-31 Jan)
Asst Fire Support Coordinator, FSCC	1stLt E. R. KLINE Jr. 0103613 (1-31 Jan)
Asst Fire Support Coordinator, FSCC	1stLt P. D. BUDD 0102619 (1-31 Jan)
TIO, FSCC	Captain L. R. KROLAK 088148 (1-31 Jan)
Fire Support Information Officer, PSIC	1stLt C. E. EASTWICK 0101026 (1-31 Jan)
Fire Support Information Officer, PSIC, Quang Tri	1stLt J. M. HUDCOCK Jr. 0102624 (1-31 Jan)
FDC, LVTH 6	1stLt D. B. PEAKE 0102418 (1-31 Jan)
CMR Officer	1stLt C. HUDSON 097001 (1-31 Jan)
Asst CMR Officer	WO F. G. ZUBIATE 0105832 (11-29 Jan)
CommO	Major J. P. ATHERTON 076815 (1-10 Jan)

1 - I - 2

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

CommO	Major J. C. CAWTHORN Jr. 053871 (11-31 Jan)
OinC Regt OP Gio Linh	1stLt J. M. WILLIAMSON 0101558 (1-31 Jan)
S-5	1stLt R. E. HEALING 0100313 (1-10 Jan)
	1stLt D. B. CARPENTER 0102738 (11-31 Jan)
S-5A	1stLt D. B. CARPENTER 0102738 (1-10 Jan)
HqBtry Commandant	Captain S. K. SMITH 089982 (1-31 Jan)
Task Force Hotel	Major C. E. STEVENS 066997 (1-31 Jan)
Task Force Hotel	1stLt D. E. STOVER 0103825 (1-31 Jan)
Task Force Hotel	1stLt A. J. PESAVENTO 0102980 (1-31 Jan)
TAD 5th 155mm Guns	2ndLt H. J. PETERSON 0106012 (17-31 Jan)
Asst NGFO	LT R. A. FUGH 651694 USN (1-31 Jan)
Asst NGFO	LT G. B. WOODRING Jr. 693750 USN (1-31 Jan)
Asst NGFO	LT(jg) D. G. NELSON 703473 USN (1-31 Jan)
Asst NGFO	LT(jg) J. T. ROURKE 713686 USN (1-31 Jan)
Asst NGFO	LT(jg) E. F. PAYTON 711191 USN (1-31 Jan)
Asst NGFO	LT(jg) J. J. SAI 678562 USN (1-31 Jan)
Asst NGFO	LT(jg) P. J. SULLIVAN Jr. 704376 USN (1-31 Jan)
Asst NGFO	LT(jg) R. L. CUTCHIN 668569 USN (1-31 Jan)
Surgeon	LT J. H. BARGER 719944 USN (1-31 Jan)
Chaplain	CDR M. J. DOERMAN 449271 USN (1-31 Jan)

6. AVERAGE STRENGTH FOR HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES

USMC	
OFF	ENL
39	265

USN	
OFF	ENL
10	5

SECRET

PART II. NARRATIVE SUMMARY

010001 - 312400 January 1969

The 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided tactical fire control and coordinated fire support for free world forces engaged in combat operations within and near Quang Tri Province of the Northern I Corps Tactical Zone including the southern portion of the Demilitarized Zone. These forces were the 3d Marine Division (-) (Rein), FMF, Task Force Clearwater, CIDG Forces in the Mai Loc TAOR, combined action platoons throughout the Division AO, and the 1st and 2nd ARVN Regiments. The 12th Marines consisted of the organic battalions excepting the 1st Battalion (-) (Rein) which remained OPCON to the 1st Marine Division for Operation TAYLOR COMCON. The 1st Searchlight Battery (-), FMF, and the 1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP), FMF were attached and the 5th Battalion, 4th Artillery (U. S. Army) and the 2nd Platoon 1st Armored Amphibian Company, FMF were under the operational control of the Regiment. Reinforcing the fires of the 12th Marines were the following units under the operational control of the 108th Artillery Group (U. S. Army):

8/4th Arty (-) (175mm/8") (SP)
 1/40th Arty (-) (105mm) (SP)
 C/6/33 (105mm) (TD)
 2/94th Arty (-) (175mm/8") (SP)
 1st 8" HowBtry (SP), FMF
 5th 155mm Gun Btry (Rein) (SP), FMF

The Regiment supported the Third Marine Division in Operations KENTUCKY, SCOTLAND II, MARSHALL MOUNTAIN, DAWSON RIVER, and DEWEY CANYON. In addition the Regiment participated in Operation HIGHRISE, support of the Mai Loc TAOR, support of Quang Tri and Dong Ha Combat Bases, and support of the 3d Reconnaissance Battalion Training Area. Reinforcing fires were provided to the 1st and 2nd ARVN Regiments as requested.

The weather continued to allow heliborne operations. The 2nd Battalion supported the Ninth Marines and the 2nd ARVN Regiment from fire support bases in Operations DAWSON RIVER WEST in the same area southwest of Khe Sanh. Mid-month this operation was secured and on 22 January Operation DEWEY CANYON began. Operation DAWSON RIVER was secured on 27 January. For DEWEY CANYON the AO of the Division was expanded towards the Ashau Valley. This operation with two battalions of the 2nd ARVN Regiment was underway at the month's end. The following new fire support bases were developed and occupied by this Regiment during January:

SNAPPER	XD 84123455
RAZOR	YD 14231866
X-RAY	XD 86313713
CUNNINGHAM	YD 184135

The build-up in electronic counter-measure capability continued in January. Two AN/MPQ-10 radar teams of Section 1 and one AN/MPQ-31 (UPS-1 modified)

1 - II - 1

SECRET
 Enclosure (1)

SECRET

radar team "B" of Section 2 of the CMR Platoon from 1st Field Artillery Group joined the Division. This increased the CMR assets of the division by the addition of three AN/MPQ-10 and one AN/MPQ-31 radar sets. A total of 27 sensor bases had been installed by the end of the month. These were primarily hand emplaced seismic intrusion devices. However, acoustic and magnetic sensor devices were also emplaced both by hand and by air drop. These bases generated 307 fire missions on which 5063 rounds were fired. Although no confirmation of damage was expected, aggressive follow-up surveillance confirmed five enemy soldiers killed by these fires.

The TPS-25 Radar at Gio Linh was in an operational status twenty three days of the month. A total of 85 fire missions were generated on which 3947 rounds were fired.

The increased importance of electronic/sensor target acquisition showed in ammunition expenditures for January. Firing on SID bases and at TPS-25 targets accounted for six percent of the total rounds fired by the Regiment during this month.

The 15th of January the Regimental Metro Section was reactivated when equipment arrived to replace that lost in a fire in December 1967. The met station prepared to move to Vandegrift Combat Base where it will provide met messages to assist units in the western portion of the Division AO.

The month of January found a considerable improvement in the survey situation within the AO. Time had taken its toll on survey markers and many were missing. Survey control points were re-established from Dong Ha to Ca Lu.

The 2nd ARVN Regiment established a Fire Support Coordination Center at Dong Ha. This is a significant move towards better integration of US and ARVN fires. Improved communication channels were created.

On 15 January the Regiment was saddened by the death of LtCol E. L. WHISMAN, the Commanding Officer of 1st Battalion, 12th Marines while engaged in Operation TAYLOR COMMON in the 1st Marine Division AO.

Naval Gunfire Support Ships provided supporting fires for Operations HIGHRISE, SCOTLAND II, KENTUCKY, and in support of the 2nd ARVN Regiment.

USS ISBELL
 USS NEW JERSEY
 USS STRAUSS
 USS HUTINGTON
 USS NEWPORT NEWS
 USS DUPONT
 USS ANDERSON
 USS TOWERS
 USS DUNCAN

1 - II - 2

SECRET
 Enclosure (1)

SECRET

Naval Gunfire Ships fired a total of 218 missions for the Twelfth Marine Regiment during the month of January.

Caliber of weapons and amount of ammo expended is listed below.

5"/38	2279
5"/54	743
8"/55	610
16"/50	<u>311</u>
Total	3943

Highlights of the above operations, significant missions fired and other pertinent data are enclosed in the 12th Marines daily sitreps. (Supporting Documents, Part IV).

1 - II - 3

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III. SEQUENTIAL LISTING OF SIGNIFICANT EVENTSSECTION I. OPERATIONS

1. COMMAND RELATIONS. Command relationships remained as stated herein and on the Frag Orders during this period.. (Part IV, "Supporting Documents").

2. COMBAT MISSIONS ASSIGNED

<u>Unit and Task Organization</u>	<u>Date</u>	<u>Mission/Location</u>
<u>12th Marine Regiment (-) (Rein)</u>	1-31 Jan	Arty Support 3d MarDiv
Headquarters Battery (-) (Rein)	1-31 Jan	Dong Ha
Det HqBtry (CMR) (1/AN/MPQ-10A)	1-31 Jan	C-2
Det HqBtry (CMR) (1/AN/MPQ-10A)	1-31 Jan	Gio Linh
Det HqBtry (CMR) (1/AN/TPS-25)	1-31 Jan	Gio Linh
Det HqBtry (CMR) (2/AN/PPS-6)	1-22 Jan	Gio Linh
<u>1st Searchlight Battery</u>	1-31 Jan	Dong Ha
Headquarters Platoon	1-31 Jan	Dong Ha
1st Platoon	1-31 Jan	Cua Viet
2nd Platoon (-)	1-31 Jan	C-2
Det 2nd Platoon	1-31 Jan	CAC-4
Det 2nd Platoon	1-31 Jan	Khe Gio Bridge
Det 2nd Platoon	13-18Jan	Quang Tri
Det 2nd Platoon	18-25Jan	Leatherneck Square
Det 3rd Platoon	1-31 Jan	Vandegrift CB
Det 3rd Platoon	1-11 Jan	IZ Sharon
Det 3rd Platoon	19-31Jan	Quang Tri
Det 3rd Platoon	26-31Jan	Elliott CB
<u>2nd Battalion, 12th Marines</u>	1-31 Jan	D/S 9th Marines
"D" Btry, 2dBn, 12th Marines	1-2 Jan	Ca Lu
"D" Btry, 2dBn, 12th Marines	3-10 Jan	FSB Geiger
"D" Btry, 2dBn, 12th Marines	11-18Jan	FSB Snapper
"D" Btry, 2dBn, 12th Marines	19 Jan	Cates
"D" Btry, 2dBn, 12th Marines	20-24Jan	FSB Tun Tavern
"D" Btry, 2dBn, 12th Marines	25-31Jan	FSB Cunningham
"E" Btry, 2dBn, 12th Marines	1 Jan	Ca Lu
"E" Btry, 2dBn, 12th Marines	2-12 Jan	FSB Smith
"E" Btry, 2dBn, 12th Marines	13-20Jan	Ca Lu
"E" Btry, 2dBn, 12th Marines	21-28Jan	FSB Shiloh
"E" Btry, 2dBn, 12th Marines	29-31Jan	FSB Cunningham
"F" Btry, 2dBn, 12th Marines	1-7 Jan	Cates
"F" Btry, 2dBn, 12th Marines	12-13Jan	Cates
"F" Btry, 2dBn, 12th Marines	14-23Jan	FSB Henderson

SECRET

"F" Btry, 2d Bn, 12th Marines	24-31 Jan	FSB Razor
Mortar Btry (-), 2d Bn, 12th Marines	1- 7 Jan	Vandegrift CB
Mortar Btry, 2d Bn, 12th Marines	13-18 Jan	FSB X-Ray
Mortar Btry, 2d Bn, 12th Marines	19-24 Jan	Vandegrift CB
Mortar Btry, 2d Bn, 12th Marines	25-31 Jan	FSB Cunningham
1st Provisional 155 HowBtry	1 Jan	Ca Lu
1st Provisional 155 HowBtry	2-11 Jan	FSB Smith
1st Provisional 155 HowBtry	12-27 Jan	Ca Lu
1st Provisional 155 HowBtry	28-31 Jan	FSB Cunningham
3d Provisional 155 HowBtry	1- 2 Jan	Cates
3d Provisional 155 HowBtry (-)	3-11 Jan	FSB Geiger
3d Provisional 155 HowBtry (-)	12-17 Jan	FSB Snapper
3d Provisional 155 HowBtry (-)	18-21 Jan	Cates
Det 3d Provisional 155 HowBtry	3-7 Jan	Cates
Det 3d Provisional 155 HowBtry	12-20 Jan	Cates
Det 3d Provisional 155 HowBtry	21-27 Jan	FSB Shiloh
Det 3d Provisional 155 HowBtry	28-31 Jan	FSB Cunningham
 <u>3d Battalion, 12th Marines</u>	 1-31 Jan	 D/S 4th Marines
"G" Btry, 3d Bn, 12th Marines	1-31 Jan	FSB Neville
"H" Btry, 3d Bn, 12th Marines	1-31 Jan	FSB Russell
"I" Btry, 3d Bn, 12th Marines	1-31 Jan	FSB Fuller
Mortar Btry (-), 3d Bn, 12th Marines	1- 8 Jan	Elliott CB
Mortar Btry (-), 3d Bn, 12th Marines	9-17 Jan	FSB Neville
Mortar Btry (-), 3d Bn, 12th Marines	18-24 Jan	Elliott CB
Mortar Btry (-), 3d Bn, 12th Marines	25-31 Jan	Vandegrift CB
Det Mortar Btry, 3d Bn, 12th Marines	1-31 Jan	Quang Tri CB
"F" Btry, 2d Bn, 12th Marines	8-11 Jan	Cates
3d Provisional 155 HowBtry(-)	22-31 Jan	Cates
Det 3d Provisional 155 HowBtry	8-11 Jan	Cates
Mortar Btry (-), 2nd Bn, 12th Marines	8 Jan	Vandegrift CB
Mortar Btry, 2nd Bn, 12th Marines	9-12 Jan	Vandegrift CB
 <u>4th Battalion, 12th Marines</u>	 1-31 Jan	 G/S 3d MarDiv
"K" Btry (-), 4th Bn, 12th Marines	1-31 Jan	C-1
Det "K" Btry, 4th Bn, 12th Marines	1-31 Jan	Dong Ha
"L" Btry, 4th Bn, 12th Marines	1-31 Jan	Elliott CB
"M" Btry, 4th Bn, 12th Marines	1-31 Jan	C-2
"B" Btry, 1st Bn, 12th Marines	1- 8 Jan	D-5
"D" Btry, 1st Bn, 12th Marines	9-31 Jan	C-2
2nd Plt, 1st Armd Amphib Co, FMF	1-16 Jan	Cua Viet
2nd Plt, 1st Armd Amphib Co, FMF	27-31 Jan	Cua Viet
Det Mortar Btry, 2nd Bn, 12th Marines	1- 8 Jan	Mai Loc
 <u>5th Battalion, 4th Artillery (USA)</u>	 1-31 Jan	 D/S 1st Brigade
"A" Btry, 5th Bn, 4th Arty	1-31 Jan	FSB Sharon
"B" Btry, 5th Bn, 4th Arty	1-31 Jan	FSB Hai Lang
"C" Btry, 5th Bn, 4th Arty	1-31 Jan	FSB Nancy
2nd Plt, 1st Armd Amphib Co, FMF	17-26 Jan	Cua Viet

SECRET

3. SIGNIFICANT OPERATIONS CONDUCTED

- a. 1-31 January 1969 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF 241450 Feb67
- b. 1-31 January 1969 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided
Artillery Support for Operation
MARSHALL MOUNTAIN
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 170250 Nov68
- c. 1-31 January 1969 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided
Artillery Support for Operation
KENTUCKY
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 28-68
- d. 1-31 January 1969 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided
Artillery Support for Operation
SCOTLAND II
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 23-68
- e. 1-27 January 1969 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided
Artillery Support for Operation
DAWSON RIVER
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 260034Z Nov68
- f. 22-31 January 1969 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided
Artillery Support for Operation
DEWEY CANYON
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 221830Z Jan69
- g. 1-11 January 1969 12th Marines (-) (Rein) provided
Artillery Support 3d Recon Battalion
Operation
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 377-67
- h. 1-27 January 1969 2ndBn (Rein), 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
DAWSON RIVER
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 260034Z Nov68
- i. 22-31 January 1969 2ndBn (Rein) 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
DEWEY CANYON
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 221830Z Jan69
- j. 1-31 January 1969 3dBn (Rein), 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF MSG 241450Z Feb67

1 - III - 3

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

k. 1-31 January 1969 3dBn (Rein), 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
KENTUCKY
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 28-68

l. 1-31 January 1969 3dBn (Rein) 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
SCOTLAND II
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 23-68

m. 1-31 January 1969 4thBn (Rein), 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
HIGHRISE
Ref: CG III MAF msg 241450Z Feb67

n. 1-31 January 1969 4thBn (Rein), 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
KENTUCKY
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 28-68

o. 1-31 January 1969 4thBn (Rein), 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
SCOTLAND II
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 23-68

p. 1-27 January 1969 4thBn (Rein), 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for Operation
DAWSON RIVER
Ref: CG 3d MarDiv msg 260034Z Nov68

q. 1-11 January 1969 4thBn (Rein), 12th Marines provided
Artillery Support for 3d Recon Battal-
ion Operation
Ref: 3d MarDiv OpO 377-67

SECRET

4. FIRE SUPPORT

a. During the month, the Regiment fired the following missions:

Observed Missions	1,972
Unobserved Missions	<u>11,459</u>
TOTAL	13,431

b. The following ammunition was expended:

105mm HE	86,264
105mm ILL	3,071
105mm WP	2,157
105mm HC	316
105mm HE	8,614
105mm ILL	213
105mm WP	153
105mm HC	0
155mm How HE	38,384
155mm How ILL	1,058
155mm How WP	846
155mm How HC	311
8" How HE	4,179
155 Gun HE	2,163
155 Gun WP	3
155 Gun ILL	<u>3</u>
TOTAL	147,735

Improved Conventional Munitions (ICM)

105 M444	1,651
155 M449	1,633
8" M404	<u>169</u>
	3,453

105mm Leaflet

	<u>30</u>
GRAND TOTAL	151,218

SECRET

5. TRAINING

- a. On the job training and MOS training was conducted at all levels.
- b. The following school quotas were filled by 12th Marines personnel:

<u>Schools Attended</u>	<u>Number of Personnel Attending</u>
Vietnamese Language	1
Embarkation (Enlisted)	2
Embarkation (Officer)	1
NCO Leadership	3
Comm Security/Crypto	1
SNCO Combat Leadership	5
Infantry Weapons Repair	5
Basic Ammo Technition	7
Basic Organic Accounting	4

In addition 3 Officers from the Regiment attended XXIV Corps Fire Direction Officers Course and 3 Officers attended Ground Surveillance Instruction held by 3d MarDiv Ground Surveillance Officer.

- 6. Regimental Directives published during the month of January:
 - a. RegtO 1500.1E dtd 5 January 1969 (SOP for Training).
 - b. RegtBul 3000 dtd 13 January 1969 (Standing Operating Procedures).
 - c. RegtBul 003300 dtd 8 January 1969 (Support of Sensor Target Acquisition) (Part IV Supporting Documents).
 - d. RegtBul 8000 dtd 4 January 1969 (Desensitizing Fuze Cap XM5 for use with Fuze Proximity M513A1 and M513A2).

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 2, INTELLIGENCE

1. CASUALTIES INFLICTED ON THE ENEMY.KIA
CONFIRMED

22

WIA
CONFIRMED

4.

2. INTELLIGENCE

a. ENEMY ACTIVITY. Enemy activity in January increased over the extremely low level of December. In the northern I corps, Quang Tri appears to be developing as an area of particular interest to the enemy. In January there were 18 incidents which occurred within 4000 meters of Quang Tri, two of the most significant incidents being a probe of the southern perimeter by an unknown-sized force on the 11th, and the sighting of two armed men in the wire on the 24th.

Two incidents occurring on the periphery of, but appearing to be directed at, Quang Tri were the spotting of a 200-man force to the west of Quang Tri Combat Base in late January and the ambushing of a PF platoon some 7000 meters south of Quang Tri on the 19th. In the latter incident, there were nine KIA's and six WIA's sustained, and 13 individual weapons lost to the enemy.

Attempts to interdict the Cua Viet River were stepped up during January, highlighted by the successful mining of two U. S. Naval craft within a four hour period on 17 January. A prisoner captured on 17 January was identified as a member of the 126th Naval Sapper Regiment, confirming agent reports of an unidentified sapper unit operating along the river.

Throughout the month, infantry elements and recon teams uncovered moderate size caches of food, arms and ammunition in the AO. The 9th Marines, in particular, on a search and destroy mission between Khe Sanh and the Laotian border found sizeable caches, including 52 122mm rockets, 40 rounds of 152mm ammo, and 5 crew served weapons. The 4th Marines operating west of the Razorback found caches of rice totaling 26 tons on 4 and 6 January.

Other enemy activity was predominately of a harrassing-sniping nature. Attacks by fire remained at a low level throughout the month, and there were no contacts with enemy forces larger than a platoon. Of interest, however, were the frequent sightings of UFO's in the Eastern DMZ during the latter half of January.

Although agent reports and POW interrogations indicate that the enemy plans an offensive to coincide approximately with Tet, the tempo of his activities and the present disposition of his forces make it unlikely

SECRET

that he could mount and sustain an offensive of the magnitude of the Tet offensive of 1968.

b. COUNTERBATTERY

(1) Policy. The counterbattery policy remains active.

(2) Counterbattery Radar. In January a detachment of one warrant officer and 28 enlisted technicians and operators arrived TAD to 12th Marines from 1st FAG. Equipment accompanying these personnel included three AN/MPQ-10 radar sets and one AN/TPQ-31 radar set. As the month ended, plans were being carried out to emplace the long range AN/TPQ-31 radar at C-2 to augment the AN/MPQ-10 radar already there, and to emplace AN/MPQ-10 radars at Camp Red Devil, Vinh Dai, and the Rockpile.

(3) Ground Surveillance Radar. The AN/TPS-25A radar located at Gio Linh has been up throughout 75% of the month and has detected 227 targets, 40% of which were taken under fire by artillery, naval gunfire, or C-47 gunship (Spooky).

c. OBSERVATION

(1) Aerial Observation was restricted by weather during the period. The number of missions flown has increased again this month.

TOTAL FLIGHT HOURS - - - - - 266.9

TOTAL ARTILLERY SPOT MISSIONS - - - - - 65

(2) Ground. The Regimental Observation Post at Gio Linh continues to provide observation for general support artillery and intelligence in the Northeast Sector of the Division TAOR and into the DMZ.

d. PERSONNEL. Personnel status for January remained unchanged.

e. WEATHER. Weather for January varied between cold, overcast and drizzly, and hot, bright and dry. Daily highs varied from mid-60's to mid-90's.

Temperature

High (Avg) 80
Low (Avg) 67

Rainfall (total) 4.01 Inches

Wind (Avg) 6 to 11 knots

Visibility (Avg) 4 to 6 Miles

1 - III - 8

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 3, PERSONNEL/ADMINISTRATION

1. ACTIVATION/DETACHMENTS/REDESIGNATIONS. None.
2. CASUALTIES SUSTAINED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES:
WIA/KIA: period 0001 January to 2400 31 January 1969

USMC	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
0/0	0/0

USN	
<u>OFF</u>	<u>ENL</u>
0/0	0/0

3. PERSONNEL JOINED AND DROPPED IN HEADQUARTERS BATTERY, TWELFTH MARINES:

a. Joined 4 USMC Officers, 38 USMC Enlisted: 0 USN Officers, 1 USN Enlisted.

b. Dropped 6 USMC Officers, 29 USMC Enlisted: 0 USN Officers, 1 USN Enlisted.

c. Critical shortages throughout the Regiment in the following MOS's:

0849

4. ADMINISTRATION

a. All units of the 12th Marine Regiment operate under Battery administration.

b. The following units are under the administrative control of Headquarters, 12th Marines:

Headquarters Battery
1st Searchlight Battery FMF
1st 8" Howitzer Battery (SP) FMF

5. MORALE. The motion picture service is one of the most important morale builders and in many cases the only entertainment available for the individual Marine. However, the long circuit of users results in film deterioration, missing reels and removal of totally damaged film from the circuit. As a result, this Headquarters cannot show approximately 4 of 20 movies received per month and is forced to repeat the showing of one film two to three times per week. Higher headquarters is aware of the deficiencies in the system but no concrete proposals or changes have been forthcoming.

6. CO, 12th Marines and Staff Photograph (January 1969) (Part IV, Supporting Documents).

1 - III - 9

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 4, LOGISTICS

1. Marine Corps Order 3900.6 and CG 3d MarDiv msg 100914Z Dec68 solicited and encouraged organizations to submit items for inclusion in the Marine Corps Special Procedure for Expediting Equipment Development (SPEED) program. As a result this Command has submitted the following items as candidates for the SPEED Program:

a. 2kw 60 cycle 100 volt Generator System My ltr 6/PJM/lhc over 2300 of 22 Dec 1968.

b. Emergency Lighting Device My ltr 6/PJM/lhc over 2300 of 22 Dec 1968. CG 3d MarDiv msg 240114Z Dec 1968 (Third MarDiv 6-68); CG III MAF msg 010904 Jan 1969 (III MAF SPEED 13-69); CG FMFPAC msg 033330Z Jan 1969.

c. Aerial Survey Device My ltr 6/PJM/lhc over 2300 of 22 Dec 1968; CG 3d MarDiv msg 240110Z Dec 1968 (Third MarDiv 9-68).

d. Chronograph My ltr 6/PJM/fhc over 2300 of 22 Dec 1968; CG 3d Mar Div msg 240116Z Dec 1968 (Third MarDiv 7-68); CG III MAF msg 280658Z Dec 1968 (III MAF SPEED 10-69); CG FMFPAC msg 021909Z Jan 1969).

e. Survey Instrument, Electronic My ltr 6/PJM/lhc over 2300 of 22 Dec 1968.

f. Anti-Fog Compound for Optical Equipment, Lens and Prisms My ltr 6/PJM/lhc over 2300 of 22 Dec 1968; CG 3d MarDiv msg 240900Z Dec 1968 (Third MarDiv 8-68).

g. Plastic Covering in Roll Type Containers My ltr 6/PJM/lhc over 2300 of 22 Dec 1968.

h. Wrist Compass Graduated in Mils My ltr 6/PJM/lhc over 2300 of 22 Dec 1968; CG 3d MarDiv msg 240106Z Dec 1968 (Third MarDiv 11-68).

i. Moisture, Water Resistant Maps My ltr 6/PJM/fhc over 2300 of 22 Dec 1968; CG 3d MarDiv msg 250536Z Dec 68 (Third MarDiv 12-68)

j. Light Weight Bunker My ltr 6/PJM/lhc over 2300 of 22 Dec 1968; CG 3d Mar Div msg 240108Z Dec 1968 (Third MarDiv 10-68).

k. Gun Pads My ltr 6/PJM/lhc over 2300 of 22 Dec 1968; CG 3d Mar Div msg 240100Z Dec 1968 (Third MarDiv 14-68); CG III MAF msg 010906Z Jan69 (III MAF SPEED 14-69); CG FMFPAC msg 070354Z Jan69.

l. Handy Towels My ltr 6/PJM/lhc over 2300 of 22 Dec 1968; CG 3d MarDiv msg 240104Z Dec68 (Third MarDiv 13-68); CG III MAF msg 020042Z Jan69 (III MAF SPEED 17-69); CG FMFPAC msg 072305Z Jan69.

1 - III - 10

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

- m. HF SSB Radio My ltr 6/PJM/fhc over 2300 of 22 Dec 1968.
- n. Conveyor Type Device My ltr 4/WDF/JWP over 3900 of 13 Jan 1969; CG 3d MarDiv msg 210718 Jan 69 (Third MarDiv 4-69).
2. On 15 January 1969 a class on MARES reporting procedures was conducted for all Battalion S-4's, Supply Officers, Supply Chief's and Logistics Chiefs in addition to separate Battery Supply Officers and Chiefs by the Division G-4 Reports Section. This class was very beneficial and will be repeated again every month. Command interest is required in this area to insure timely and accurate MARES reporting.
3. A complete review of outstanding Engineer Assistance Requests was completed during January. The various performing agencies were requested to provide the work order number assigned and estimated date of completion of all outstanding requests.
4. Additional facilities for 12th Marine position at A-2 were requested:
- a. one 50 foot Dye Marker Observation Tower
 - b. one 100 man messhall
 - c. two 10'X24'X8' living bunkers
 - d. one 4 hole head
 - e. a complete rewiring of electrical power distribution system to include the addition of a 20/30 kw generator to provide camp power for this vital outpost.
5. On 16 Nov 1968 the lack of certian items of fire control equipment was declared to be a critical problem area by this command (CG 3d MarDiv 171424 Z Nov68.) These items were:

Sight	ML2A7C	1240-768-7260
Sight	ML2A7H	1240-344-4633
Sight	ML15	1240-895-9186
Sight	M25	1240-757-8429
Mount		
Gunners		1290-719-7156
Quadrants		

By 28 Dec 1968 the items had been nominated as Hot Items by Force Logistecs Command, but none of them had arrived. CG 3d MarDiv msg 300142Z Dec68 restated the same problem. At the same time two ML15 sights were obtained from the Army on temporary loan to alleviate the immediate problem. By 15 Jan 1969 one ML55 sight had arrived through Marine Corps Supply Channels. At the time of this writing another ML15 sight has been couriered from Danang; the ML2A7H sights in repair at FLSC-Bravo were expedited, and all

SECRET

but two were repaired and returned. In addition 17 ML2A7H sights are on the way from Danang at the time of this writing. Sight mounts are no longer a critical problem. This problem area was solved by the arrival of several new FMFPAC rebuilt ML05's.

One area which remains borderline is that of gunners quadrants. While all efforts were pointed at repairing and returning those in repair, there still remained a deficiency of 31 which were coded out. This item was put on the hot items list by FLC on 7 Jan 1969 and to date no word has been recieved from the supply system.

7. A radiosonde recorder was received for the metro section in December 1968. At the time of receipt it was found to be in an unserviceable condition and it was obvious that no operational test was performed prior to issue. CG 3d MarDiv msg 081500Z Jan69 (C) to III MAF (info CMC) outlined these conditions and requested assistance. Action is being taken by CMC and MCSA Phila. to ship a replacement recorder.

8. FADACS and FADAC Generators are presenting a continuing problem and are being maintained only by constant command attention. The lack of adequate support facilities and float items to replace down equipment present the major problem area with FADAC and FADAC Generators.

9. Electric power presents a continuing problem and was the subject of my command interest ltr 6/PJM/jlc over 11000 of 29 Nov 1968. CG 3d Mar Div ltr 15:LAG:slq of 8 Dec 1968 in reply stated that III MAF had agreed to approve the installation of a 10 or 15 KW emergency power source for the Fire Direction Center and other adjacent facilities at such a time as the present power distribution system was up graded to an acceptable standard. The rewiring has now been accomplished and the emergency power source is to be installed approximately 9 Feb 1969. This will alleviate the problem within the Regimental CP. However, there remains a constant problem with generators, both 60 cycle and 400 cycle, required to power the Regiment's radar and electronic metrological equipment. In addition, in an immediate or emergency displacement or in a rapid mount out situation, the Regiment would be handicapped due to the fact that all its T/E power source generators (four 20 KW and three 30 KW) are in the hands of the 3d and 11th Engineer Battalions in accordance with DivO 10260.1C. The situation could become critical with a major division displacement or mount-out.

1 - III - 12

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 5, COMMUNICATION

1. General. The change of Communications Officers was effected smoothly. All equipment was inventoried, and all accounts transferred.

2. Radio. The combat loss of one (1) antenna RC-292 at A-2 occurred on 6 January. Three (3) antennas AS-2236 and (1) one radio receiver URR-388 were received.

3. Wire. Relocated cable storage. Installed two buried cables and one overhead cable. Installed eight (8) new telephones. Relocated the S-2, S-4, S-5, and Career Planner's phones. Replaced the switchboard at A-2 on two different occasions. Rerouted all lines in the Regimental CP.

4. Radio Relay. The Radio Relay installation between A-2 and Regt was operational 95.5% for a total of 744 hours since installation.

5. Communications Center. Dropped Communications Guard for 5th 155 Guns. Two men were sent to school on AUTODIN procedure (JANAF-128) which goes into effect 1 Mar 1969.

Message Traffic for January -	Incoming	1890
	Outgoing	<u>259</u>
	Total	2149

The total for December was - - - - 3588

6. Maintenance and Supply. Normal maintenance was performed on Regimental Communications platoon equipment. Second echelon maintenance was performed on 1st Searchlight Btry's telephones. Seven items of equipment for 1/12 and (1) one item for CMR were repaired. A total of 76 items were repaired locally and 10 items were turned in to FLSG-B. Nineteen items placed on DX to shop stores. Received 20 items from FLSG-B and 36 items from shop stores through the DX system. Total of 123 items entered 12th Marines communication repair shop and 131 left during month of January.

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 6, CIVIL AFFAIRS

Headquarters Battery continued its MEDCAPS on a weekly basis in the villages of Dong Le (YD264615) and Nghia An (230618). Although previous attendance had been good, the numbers of patients continue to rise. Our corpsmen treated a total of 1431 persons this month. Whether it is because soap smells good or because the villagers have learned the basics of personal hygiene, that commodity is in great demand. Several hundred pounds of bath soap have been distributed this month.

The 3d Marine Division Children's Memorial Hospital has become more involved than previously in our efforts. This month General DAVIS presented a plaque to Headquarters Battery for having contributed more to the Hospital Fund than any other unit in its category. As further result, approximately 40 Headquarters Battery personnel were given a tour of the hospital's present facilities at D-MED and an opportunity to meet the children. During January, 7 children were returned to their homes after treatment and three were evacuated to the hospital, one of whom was a little girl who has since been operated on successfully for a hare lip. The hospital was also given 30 small patient's smocks.

The educational program was again centered in Dong Ha. Headquarters Battery personnel taught English for 33 hours in the Buddhist School, 16 hours in the Semi-Public School, and 11 hours in the District Headquarters to an adult class, for a total of 60 hours. 20,000\$VN was given in scholarships at the Buddhist and Catholic schools in the month of January. This sum represented tuition for 80 children who would otherwise have been unable to attend school.

A total of 16,500\$VN were paid as solatium in 12 cases ranging from the death of a child to a slightly damaged motorbike.

There were several construction projects this month. The office of the Buddhist School and the head, which were started in the first days of December, were completed. A complete Vietnamese dinner was given by the elders of the Buddhist Association and the staff of the school as a dedication and a farewell party to Lt. HEALING, departing 12th Marines S-5. Both G-5 and 12th Marines were represented. A project was started and 95% completed this month to provide the school with an archway and a gate, which are almost necessities for any Vietnamese public building. The school also requested several engineer stakes and some single strand barbed wire. On their own initiative, and with no U. S. assistance, they have set the stakes in cement and woven a very handsome fence on them. In a similar case, the Buddhist temple submitted a request for 50 sheets of tin and 30 engineer stakes. It was stated that they intended to repair the ramshackle porch roof on one side of the pagoda and to construct one on the other. Although they were offered U. S. help, they refused, saying that they would do all the work themselves.

1 - III - 14

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

Although skeptical about the outcome, we conceded to their wishes. To date, the old roof has been dismantled and is being reassembled with the aid of the engineer stakes in a thoroughly satisfactory manner and the new porch will soon be under way. It is a series of responses such as these from a group who only a few months ago was totally apathetic which mark the progress of and show hope for the entire civic action program. In smaller projects, 1,800 sandbags were given to the Dong Ha public school and 1,000 to Village Headquarters for bunker improvement. A picture of Buddha, candlesticks, incense bowl, candles and incense were provided for the Vietnamese workers at the Children's Hospital to be used in the small interdenominational chapel there. They had previously been unable to obtain the gear necessary for proper services. Finally projects are now in the planning stages for the filling in of the swampy yard and construction of playground equipment at the Buddhist School and the construction of a head at each of the two branches of the Public School.

1 - III - 15

SECRET
Enclosure (1)

SECRET

PART III, SECTION 7 CHAPLAIN ACTIVITIES

1. Divine Services Conducted29
Attendance433
2. Personal Counseling Cases 28
3. Memorial Services
Regimental Chaplain with Division Chaplain at 3d Marine Division CP
Att: 250
Regimental Chaplain with the Chaplain of 1/12 at Danang Att: 54
4. Pastoral Functions:
Letter to NOK - 1
Letters to wives and parents - 4
5. Conferences and meetings:
Regimental Staff 22
Regimental CO Weekly.3
Division Chaplains Weekly.4
First Marine Division.1
6. Commands visited: The individual units of 4/12 located at the Rockpile, C-1, C-2, Cua Viet and Dong Ha were visited regularly by the Regimental Chaplain. Headquarters Battery Personnel at A-2 were also visited on a regular basis.

In addition to the above the Regimental chaplain visited 2/12, 3/12, and units of 1/12, MCB 74 (V), MCB 7, 11th Engineers, 4th Marines, Task Force Hotel, 1st 8" Howitzer Battery at Con Thien and Gio Linh, 1/40th at A-4 and C-1, and units of 2/3. "B" Battery 1/12 while located at Mai Loc was also visited.

7. Additional Religious Coverage: Roman Catholic personnel of Headquarters units were ministered to by Chaplain BROCK and Chaplain FRANKLIN of 11th Engineers. Field units were covered by Catholic Chaplains assigned to the Infantry units and Task Force Hotel Chaplain.

Jewish personnel now have opportunity to worship weekly at FLSG-B where a lay-reader conducts weekly services. In addition to this a Jewish Army Chaplain has now been assigned to 24th Corps replacing Chaplain SNIDER who was killed in an airplane accident. This replacement, Chaplain FRYER, will visit Dong Ha, Quang Tri, Vandegrift, and Cua Viet on a monthly basis and hold Jewish services during the course of his visits.

The Regimental Chaplain has been holding services for MCB 74 (V) at Cam Lo. This unit is to be replaced by personnel from MCB 58 and the present intention is to continue this weekly coverage for the new unit.

8. The Regimental Chaplain had 2 lectures for new personnel on the Religions of Vietnam.

SECRETH A S B E E N S E N TCOPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

TO RHMMAS RUMHV
 DE RUMHVP #0005 0011810
 NY SSSSS
 O 011810Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMMAS ABXCG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 RUMHV/IRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (14E4)
 FIRST BN FORTIFTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 RT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 7-69 010001H-012400H JAN 69

S & C 2-7
 1/12 8-11
 2/12 12-14
 4/12 15
 3RD MAR 16
 4TH MAR 17
 9TH MAR 18
 3/12 MAR 19

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 32

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0005 S E C R E T
 A. INITIAL AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
 O/2/12 6/105H(TD) N/A N/A N/A
 E/2/12 6/105H(TD) N/A N/A N/A
 F/2/12 6/105H(TD) N/A N/A N/A
 COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
 N/A N/A 5/105H(TD) 1/BRAKES UNKNOWN
 N/A N/A 5/105H(TD) 1/SIGHT UNKNOWN
 MOUNT
 N/A N/A 5/105H(TD) 1/BROKEN UNKNOWN
 TRAIL

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6
 GAL/INIT MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS
 C. HIGHRISE
 (A) 105H/3/12 2/158
 (B) 155H/4/12 2/113
 (C) 105H/0/1/40(15A) 4/106
 (D) 8"1ST B" 5/102
 7. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

PAGE ONE OF FOUR 011810Z JAN 69

SECRET

TAB-A

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0005 S E C R E T

(A) 155H/5/4 8/24 3/15

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 155H/4/12 1/29 28/346

(B) 105H/4/12 14/94

(C) 107/4/12 1/26

(D) 105H/A/1/40(USA) 1/40 3/14 36/373

(E) 105H/C/1/40(USA) 2/10 4/68

(F) 105H/HOW 6 4/18

(G) 8"/15T 8" 9/23

4. SCOTLAND 11

(A) 105H/3/12 76/290 8/143

(B) 107/3/12 21/42

(C) 155G/5TH GUNS 10/150

(D) 155H/4/12 14/96

(E) 105H/4/12 2/12

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A) 8"/5TH GUN 1/11 11/44

(B) 155H/4/12 20/167

(C) 155H/2/12 4/56 3/18 1/2

(D) 105H/2/12 37/754 21/372 8/220

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0005 S E C R E T

(E) 107/2/12 4/24

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A) 105H/4/12 6/12

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 156 158

(B) 45 113

(C) 43 106

(D) 83 102

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 13 39

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 384 385

(B) 1/1 91 95

(C) 22 26

(D) 2/19 336 346

(E) 78 78

(F) 1/58 8 76

(G) 23 23

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0005 S E C R E T

4. SCOTLAND 11

(A)	7/12	430	445
(B)		42	42
(C)		150	151
(D)		96	96
(E)		12	12

5. DAYSON RIVER

(A)		55	55
(B)		167	167
(C)		60	76
(D)		1340	1346

(E)		24	24
-----	--	----	----

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A)		12	12
-----	--	----	----

7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED

USMC	105H	2049
	107	88
	155H	752
	155G	150
	8"	161

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0005 S E C R E T

USA 105H WRTU

155H 13

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	ISBELL	5"38	5	175
	NEW JERSEY	16"50	3	73
2ND RVN	ISBELL	5"38	3	120
SCOTLAND	NEW JERSEY	16"50	2	15
KENTUCKY	ISBELL	5"38	2	36

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
312302H	A/8"	19/ICM	30 NVA	YD 19787768
312258H	K/4/12	68/ICM	30 NVA	YD 19787768
010329H	C/1/40	20/ICM	10 NVA MOVING SOUTH	YD 19787768
		5/PROP		
101152H	K/4/12	45/HE	BINKER COMPLEX	YD 23097764
011320H	C/1/40	8/PROP	BINKER COMPLEX	YD 123097764
011447H	B/8"	15/HE	TROOPS IN CONTACT	KD 189606723
011427H	H/3/12	100/HE	TROOPS IN CONTACT	KD 189606723
		2/WP		

BT
#0005

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF TWO

011715H C/B" 36/HE 2 NVA IN BUNKER'S

YD 1335723

011503H 3/B" 12/HE TROOPS IN CONTACT

XO 8375723

PAGE TWO RUHWP #0005 S E C R E T

011715H C/B" 43/HE 2 NVA IN BUNKER'S

YD 23957743

5/PROP

012054H 4/B" 20/HE 1 STATIONARY LIGHT

YD 233502

012053H C/B" 25/HE 10 NVA IN OPEN

YD 235757

011547H H/B" 26/HE TROOPS IN CONTACT AND BNKS

XO 837572

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK NEG SURV

OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK NEG SURV

OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK MOVEMENT CEASED

N/A FO/3000M EX COV N/A 2 BNKS DESTROYED

OPEN FO/3000M EX COV YES/UNK NEG SURV

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 4 BNKS DESTROYED

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 1 SECONDARY FIRE

N/A FO/3000M EX COV N/A 4 BNKS DESTROYED

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 1 FIRE, 10 SEC

OPEN FO/3000M EX COV YES/UNK 1 BNK DAMAGED

N/A FO/3000M EX COV N/A NEG SURV

OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK MOVEMENT CEASED

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A MULTIPLE SEC

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

PAGE THREE RUHWP #0005 S E C R E T

TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR
 NINE POINT EIGHT HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE AIRSTRIKE AND
 FIVE VR'S FOR THE THIRD MAR DIV.

GP-4

BT

#0005

TOD 011945Z/TT-05/

012010Z/TT-06/RDN

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

*/

SECRET (A)

SECRET

120 120 120
SAC (100)
LOCAL CONTROL
79

OO RHMMAA RUMHVT
DE RUMHVP #0012 0021030
ZNY SSSSS
O 021030Z JAN 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMMAA/CG III MAR
CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
RUMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAR (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 2-69, 020001H-022400H JAN 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 012,013

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 MAR 19

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0012 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
E/2/12	0/105H(TD)	CALU	FSB SMITH	XD 78873815
1ST PROV	4/155H(TD)	CALU	FSB SMITH	XD 78693814
2/2/12	0/105H(TD)	CALU	FSB GEIGER	XD 75404370
DET 3RD PROV	3/155H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3/1/12	0/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
PLT C/0"	2/0"H(SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV(-)	3/155H(TD)	FSB CATES	FSB GEIGER	XD 75404385
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	021120H	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	021545H	4/155H(TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	030012H	5/105H7TD)	1/AWAITING TRANS.	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/155H(TD)	1/RECOIL MECH	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/0"H(SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	030024H	3/155H(TD)	N/A	N/A

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

PAGE ONE OF FOUR 021030Z JAN 69

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0012 S E C R E T

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"/1ST 8"	30/63
(B) 105H/A/1/40	
(C) 105H/C/1/40	2/109
(D) 155H/4/12	2/110

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 155H/5/4	5/84	29/84
(B) 105H/C/6/33	1/6	
(C) 105H/LVTH		

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 8"/1ST 8"	1/0			
(B) 105H/A/1/40		44/309	16/76	1/10
(C) 105H/C/1/40		3/15		
(D) 107/4/12				
(E) 105H/LVTH		2/17		
(F) 105H/4/12		3/42		
(G) 155H/4/12		5/20		2/44

4. SCOTLAND II

(A) 105H/3/12	13/223	54/341	2/37
(B) 107/3/12		17/46	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0012 S E C R E T

(C) 155H/4/12	1/10
(D) 105H/4/12	1/10

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A) 105H/2/12	4/366	3/150	5/145	2/154
(B) 155H/2/12	1/4			
(C) 107/2/12			2/6	
(D) 105H/4/12				

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A) 155H/4/12	1/2
(B) 105H/4/12	

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)		63	63
(B) 1/5			5
(C)		52	109
(D)		24	110

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A)		151	160
(B)			0

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0012 S E C R E T

(C)	3/14	6	14
3. KENTUCKY			
(A)		6	6
(B)	1/5	402	405
(C)		15	15
(D)	2/5	5	5
(E)	1/75	17	92
(F)	3/24	60	60
(G)	2/13	60	65
4. SCOTLAND II			
(A)	1/15	585	610
(B)	1/4	44	50
(C)		10	10
(D)		18	18
5. DAWSON RIVER			
(A)		601	815
(B)		-	4
(C)	2/9	15	15
(D)	2/18	18	18
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA			

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0012 S E C R E T

(A)		2	2
(B)	1/6	6	6
7. TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE			
USMC	105H	1513	
	107	64	
	155H	116	
	8"H	69	
USA	105H	469	
	155H	151	
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE			
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4 COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS NEW JERSEY	5"38	2 89
	USS ISBELL	5"38	1 27
SCOTLAND	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50	4 20
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:			
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4 COL 5
012250H	K/4/12	80/ICM	10/NVA YD 268769
020125H	C/1/40	50/ICM	5/NVA YD 17857580
		5/PROP	
021422H	A/6"	20/HE	1/DUNK. YD 183757
BT			
#0012			

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

BT
 SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO
 & TRAIL
 ACTIVITY

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0013 SECRET
 021505H A/1/40 5/1CM 1/BUNK. YD 183757
 & TRAIL
 ACTIVITY
 021513H C/8" 31/HE 4/NVA IN YD 20170062
 TREE LINE
 & AW FIRE
 021706H K/4/12 24/HE 2. NVA & YD 24357720
 6/WP 2 BUNKS.
 021749H C/1/40 52/HE 2 NVA & YD 24357720
 7/PROP 2 BUNKS.
 021730H A/8" 12/HE 3/NVA IN YD 24277690
 BUNKERS
 COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
 OPEN TPS-25 EXC COV YES/UNK NEG. SURV.
 OPEN FO/5000 EXC COV YES/UNK NEG. SURV.
 N/A AO EXC COV N/A 1/BUNK. DEST.
 OPEN AO EXC COV YES/UNK NEG. SURV.
 N/A AO EXC COV N/A AW FIRE
 N/A FO/4000 EXC COV N/A SILENCED
 NEG. SURV.

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0013 SECRET
 OPEN FO/4000 EXC COV YES/UNK NEG. SURV.
 N/A FO/3000 EXC COV N/A 1/BUNK. DEST.
 E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS:
 1. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR 12.7 HOURS.
 THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS, SIX VR'S AND THREE AIRSTRIKES
 FOR THE 3RD MARDIV.

GP-4

BT

#0013

TOD 022000Z/TT-06/
 022025Z/TT-07/RDN

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

12th MARINES
 SMC FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 100

COPY NO. 7

UD RHMMAF A RUMHVT
 DE RUMHVP #0019 0031830
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 031830Z JAN 69
 IN TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMMAF/CG III MAF
 RUMLBFA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 RUMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 3-69, 030001H-032400H JAN 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CON 019,020

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 MAR 19

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0019 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
PLT C/8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/SPADE	UNK
			CYLINDER	
N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	1/BROKEN	UNK
			TRAIL	
			1/6 MO MAINT	

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"/1ST 8"	6/61	2/20
(B) 105H/3/12	2/54	
(C) 155H/4/12	4/169	
(D) 105H/A/1/40(USA)	1/133	
(E) 105H/C/1/40(USA)	1/32	1/45

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

PAGE ONE OF FIVE 031830Z JAN 69

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0019 S E C R E T

(A) 155H/5/4(USA)	16/90	18/90
(B) 105H/C/6/33(USA)	1/1	8/96

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 8"/1ST 8"		2/8	
(B) 105H/A/1/40(USA)	1/38	1/5	13/65
(C) 105H/C/1/40(USA)		1/6	1/8
(D) 107/4/12		5/15	2/11
(E) 105H/HOW 6			1/23
(F) 105H/4/12		1/3	
(G) 155H/4/12	2/91	17/118	2/12

4. SCOTLAND 11

(A) 105H/3/12	3/133	92/784	1/37
(B) 107/3/12		42/155	
(C) 155H/4/12		12/109	2/48
(D) 105H/A/1/40(USA)		1/45	
(E) 155G/5TH GUNS		7/38	
(F) 8"/1ST 8"		1/5	

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A) 155H/4/12		2/16	1/5
(B) 155H/2/12	5/52		3/51

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0019 S E C R E T

(C) 105H/2/12	9/149	13/462
(D) 8"/5TH GUNS	1/19	

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A) 105H/4/12	4/12	
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)	81	81
(B)	48	54
(C)	31	169
(D)	3/11	96
(E)	1/5	114
	32	82

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A)	148	180
(B)		97

3. KENTUCKY

(A)	8	8
(B)	80	108
(C)	14	14
(D)	15	26

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET

(4)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0019 S E C R E T

(E)		28
(F)	3	3
(G)	217	221
4. SCOTLAND II		
(A)	945	954
(B)	152	155
(C)	210	217
(D)	45	45
(E)	38	38
(F)	5	5
5. DAWSON RIVER		
(A)	21	21
(B) 2/25	95	128
(C) 3/21	586	632
(D)	19	19
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA		
(A)	12	12
7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED		
USMC		
105H 1594		

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0019 S E C R E T

155H	574			
107	167			
8"	113.			
155G	38			
USA				
105H	267			
155H	148			
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE				
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	ISABELL	5"38	5	264
	STRAUSS	5"54	2	143
SCOTLAND	NEW JERSEY	16"50	8	36
J. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:				
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
030323H	K/4/12	36/ICM	4-6 NVA	YD 2434/580
030323H	C/1/40	45/ICM	4-6 NVA	YD 2404/7008
030323H	M/4/12	54/ICM	4-6 NVA	YD 20867681
030323H	A/8"	10/ICM	4-6 NVA	YD 22197720
030323H	C/8"	10/ICM	4-6 NVA	YD 22197720
030630H	A/8"	5/ICM	10 NVA	YD 23507840
BT				
#0019				

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT

SECTION TWO OF TWO
 030850H A/8" 9/HE 1 BUNKER YD 20427937
 030930H A/1/40 4/PROP 4 BUNKERS YD 175117472

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0020 S E C R E T
 030905H C/8" 4/HE ACTIVE A/A YD 21008045
 POSITION
 031126H C/8" 10/HE ACTIVE A/
 YD 215798
 POSITION
 031451H K/4/12 27/HE BUNKERS & YD 15467538
 TRAILS ACT.
 031620H A/1/40 5/PROP BUNKERS & YD 15467538
 TRAIL ACT.
 031530H C/1/40 38/HE YD 12867527
 & A/A POS
 031723H A/1/40 96/HE 3 HOOTCHES YD 12867527
 2/PROP & A/A POS
 031649H A/8" 32/HE 5 BUNKERS YD 20658000
 031850H C/1/40 6/PROP 1 LG BNK YD 23427616
 W/TRAIL ACT.
 031850H C/8" 1/HE BUNKERS & YD 210794
 TRAIL ACT.
 030008H K/4/12 4/HE 10 NVA YD 23507840
 48/10M
 031033H G/3/12 21/HE TROOPS IN XU 821671

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0020 S E C R E T

051149H G/3/12 5/WP CONTACT
 27/HE TROOPS IN XU 81786707
 1/WP CONTACT

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV.
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV.
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV.
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	5 BNK DEST
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNK DEST
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	3 BNKS DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	7BNKS DEST
OPEN	FO, 3000	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV.

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0020 S E C R E T

N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV.
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV.
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV.

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR 14.2 HOURS.
 THEY CONDUCTED 5 ARTILLERY MISSIONS, 1 NGF MISSION, 2 AIR STRIKES,
 AND 2 VR'S FOR THE 3RD MAR DIV.

GP-4

BT

#0020

TOD 032030Z/TT-06/
 032050Z/TT-07/RDN

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

OO RHMAFA RUMHVT
 DE RUMHVP #0027 0041815
 ZNY SSSSS
 O. 041815Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 RUMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT
 S E C R E T
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 4-69. 040001H-042400H JAN 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 027

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15-

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 MAR 19

12th MARINES
 S&C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 142

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0027 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
F/2/12	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1/3/12	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST PROV	3/155H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/1/40	6/105H(SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV	3/155H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H(TD)	1/6 MON. MAINT	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	2/155H(TD)	1/RECOIL MECH	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	6/105H(SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/155H(TD)	1/RECOIL MECH	UNKNOWN

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 105H/C/1/40(USA) 1/180

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 155H/5/4(USA) 9/204 85/476

PAGE ONE OF THREE 041815Z JAN 69

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0027 S E C R E T

(B) 105H/C/6/33(USA) 20/540

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 105H/A/1/40(USA) 10/40

(B) 105H/C/1/40(USA) 1/24

(C) 107/4/12 8/73

(D) 105H/4/12 7/73

(E) 155H/4/12 9/34

4. SCOTLAND II

(A) 105H/3/12 9/141 50/433 2/78

(B) 107/3/12 18/108

(C) 155H/4/12 30/531 1/22

(D) 105H/A/1/40(USA) 2/194

(E) 8"/1ST 8" 2/7

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A) 105H/2/12 17/312 39/979 1/26

(B) 155H/2/12 6/47 10/63

(C) 8"/5TH GUN 1/3

(D) 107/2/12 2/6 14/28

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A) 105H/4/12 2/8

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0027 S E C R E T

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 150 180

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 021 680

(B) 540 540

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 1/8 48 48

(B) 1/4 28 28

(C) 78 78

(D) 69 73

(E) 34 34

4. SCOTLAND II

(A) 3/7 029 659

(B) 2/13 121 121

(C) 541 553

(D) 194 194

(E) 7 7

5. DAWSON RIVER

PAGE TWO OF THREE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0027 S E C R E T

(A)	1/1	1257	1318
(B)	2/28	128	138
(C)		3	3
(D)		34	34

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A)		8	8
-----	--	---	---

7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED

USMC 105H 1963

107 233

155H 703

155G 0

8" 10

USA 105H 960

155H 621

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

KENTUCKY USS STRAUSS 5"54 4 65

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

040026H C/1/40 150/HE 10 NVA YD 22507777

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0027 S E C R E T

30/10m IN OPEN

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK NEG SURV.

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE AO'S DID NOT FLY ANY FLIGHTS DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER.

GP-4

BT

#0027

PAGE THREE OF THREE

#4

SECRET (A)

SECRET

OO RHMAFA RUMHVT
 DE RUMHVP #0036 0151800
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 051800Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 RUMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

S E C R E T

PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITRFP NUMBER 5-69 050001H-052400H JAN 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CON 036

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 MAR 19

12th MARINE

S & C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. 182

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0036 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
W/3/12	3/4.2 MORT.	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
PLT A8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1/40	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	3/4.2 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE:

COL 1.	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

NEGATIVE

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 155H/5/4(USA) 14/100 85/632

(B) 105H/C/6/33 7/58

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 8"/1ST 8" 4/22

PAGE ONE OF THREE / 051800Z JAN 69

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0036 S E C R E T

(B) 105H/A/1/40 (USA)	25/100	42/452
(C) 105H/C/1/40 (USA)		
(D) 107/4/12	9/69	
(E) 105H/4/12	5/50	
(F) 155H/4/12	21/92	
4. SCOTLAND II		
(A) 105H/3/12	2/24	60/244
(B) 107/3/42		16/32
(C) 155H/4/12	1/2	12/76
5. DAWSON RIVER		
(A) 105H/2/12	12/416	30/166
(B) 155H/2/12	4/152	3/14
(C) 105H/4/12		10/93
(D) 8"/5TH 155G	1/8	1/1
(E) 107/2/12		13/26
(F) 155G/5TH 155G		1/5
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA		
(A) 105H/4/12		1/6
(B) 155H/4/12		3/12
(C) 155G/5TH 155G		4/20

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0036 S E C R E T

(D) 8"/5TH 155G	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
NEGATIVE					
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A)			623		732
(B)			-		53
3. KENTUCKY					
(A)			22		22
(B)			552		552
(C) 1/2			2		2
(D) 2/15			76		84
(E) 5/375			425		425
(F) 1/3			95		95
4. SCOTLAND II					
(A) 1/2			270		282
(B) 1/12			44		44
(C)			180		186
5. DAWSON RIVER					

PAGE TWO OF THREE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0036 S E C R E T

(A)		580	634
(B)		255	259
(C)	1/75	75	75
(D)		9	9
(E)	2/9	35	35
(F)		5	5
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA			
(A)		6	6
(B)		12	12
(C)		20	20
(D)		25	25
7. TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE			
USMC			
105H	1356		
107	155		
155H	542		
8"	56		
155G	25		
USA			
105H	554		

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0036 S E C R E T

155H 623

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

KENTUCKY USS STRAUSS 5"54 4 36

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

NEG.

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S DID NOT HAVE ANY FLIGHTS TODAY
DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER.

GP-4

BT

#0036

TOD 052100Z/COUR/RDN

PAGE THREE OF THREE

SECRET (A)

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 196

CEN 047

COPY 9 OF 19 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 MAR 19

CG PERHMAF A PUMHVT
CG PERHMAF 57241 0067030
NY SSSSS
0 670307 JAN 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
REF PERHMAF A/CG III MAF
PUMHVT/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZL/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
ZL/THIRD MARINES
ZL/FOURTH MARINES
ZL/FIFTH MARINES
ZL/SIXTH MARINES
ZL/SEVENTH MARINES
ZL/EIGHTH MARINES
ZL/NINTH MARINES
ZL/TENTH MARINES
ZL/ELEVENTH MARINES
ZL/TWELFTH MARINES
BT
SIC C R E T
PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 6-69. 060001H-067400H JAN 69

PAGE TWO RUMBLE #2041 S.F.C.R.F.T
EQUIPMENT AND INIT STATUS:
COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
12/2/12 6/105H(TD) N/A N/A N/A
1ST PROV 4/155H(TD) N/A N/A N/A
COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
N/A N/A 6/105H(TD) N/A N/A
N/A N/A 3/155H(TD) 1/RECOIL MECH UNKNOWN
AMMO/MISSION EXPENDITURE
COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6
CAL/INIT MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE
NEGATIVE
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN
(A) 155H/5/4(USA) 6/102 44/209
(B) 105H/C/6/BB(USA) 7/6 6/278
3. KENTUCKY
(A) 155H/4/12 24/153
(B) 105H/4/12 5/50
(C) 105H/1VTH 1/5
(D) 107/4/12 5/30

PAGE ONE OF FOUR 062030Z JAN 69

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0041 S F C R F T

(E) 105H/A/1/40(USA)	6/108	17/102		
(F) 8"/1ST P8"	6/53			
4. SCOTLAND II				
(A) 155G/6TH GINS	1/4			
(B) 155H/4/12	29/245			
(C) 105H/4/12	2/11			
(D) 105H/3/12	4/54	34/87		
(E) 107/3/12	25/48			
5. DAWSON RIVER				
(A) 105H/4/12	8/80			
(B) 105H/2/12	14/1061	25/355		9/370
(C) 107/2/12		9/18		
(D) 155H/2/12	16/236	27/80	1/2	1/6
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA				
(A) 155H/4/12	1/10			
COI 7	COI 8	COI 9	COI 10	COI 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE				
NEGATIVE				
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN				

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0041 S F C R F T

(A)	285	311
(B)	279	284
3. KENTUCKY		
(A)	153	153
(B)	50	50
(C)	5	5
(D)	31	31
(E) 2/9	216	219
(F)	53	53
4. SCOTLAND II		
(A)	4	4
(B)	245	245
(C)	11	11
(D) 1/1	137	142
(E)	48	48
5. DAWSON RIVER		
(A)	80	80
(B) 1/10	1720	1725
(C) 4/12	30	30
(D) 1/39	315	363

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RIMHVP #0041 S E C R E T

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A)

10

10

7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED

15MC

105H 2003

107 117

155H 723

155G 4

8" 53

15A

105H 494

155H 285

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COI 1 COI 2 COI 3 COI 4 COI 5

KENTUCKY USS STRAUSS 5"54 4 57

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COI 1 COI 2 COI 3 COI 4 COI 5

052930H 3RD PROV 29/HE SHS A/A XD 636418

POS

052930H 3RD PROV 40/HE SHS A/A XD 635449

POS

PAGE SIX RIMHVP #0041 S E C R E T

060030H D/2/12 450/HE SHS A/A XD 642448

POS

060035H 3RD PROV 24/HE SHS A/A XD 630450

POS

051700H E/2/12 4/WP 25 NVA XN 740423

162/HE

051645 D/2/12 1/WP 20 NVA XD 737424

201/HE

COI 6 COI 7 COI 8 COI 9 COI 10

UNKNOWN FO/UNK RDS ON TGT N/A 6 LG SEC EXPLOSIONS

UNKNOWN FO/UNK RDS ON TGT N/A 11 SEC EXPLOSIONS

UNKNOWN FO/UNK RDS ON TGT N/A 20 SEC EXPLOSIONS

UNKNOWN FO/UNK RDS ON TGT N/A MANY SEC EXPLOSIONS

UNKNOWN FO/UNK RDS ON TGT N/A SHRV TO FOLLOW

UNKNOWN FO/UNK RDS ON TGT N/A SHRV TO FOLLOW

UNKNOWN FO/UNK RDS ON TGT N/A SHRV TO FOLLOW

UNKNOWN FO/UNK RDS ON TGT N/A SHRV TO FOLLOW

UNKNOWN FO/UNK RDS ON TGT N/A SHRV TO FOLLOW

UNKNOWN FO/UNK RDS ON TGT N/A SHRV TO FOLLOW

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP #0041 S E C R E T
E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:
1. 12TH MARINE BATTALIONS DID NOT HAVE ANY FLIGHTS DUE TO
INCLEMENT WEATHER.
GP-4
RT
#0041

TOD 062230Z/TT-05/RDN

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

NY SSSSS
 C 080146Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMMAF/CG III MAF
 RUMHVP/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 DEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP 1/12 8-11
 DEN/THIRD MARINES
 DEN/FOURTH MARINES 2/12 12-14
 DEN/NINTH MARINES
 DEN/TWELFTH ARTY 4/12 15
 RUMHVP/IRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 DEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY 3RD MAR 16
 DEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 DEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES 4TH MAR 17
 DEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 DEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES 9TH MAR 18
 PT
 S E C R E T 3/12 19
 MY 071930Z JAN 1969
 CORRECTION TO ARTILLERY SITREP 7-69. 072001H TO 072400H JAN 1969

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No: 238

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0045 S E C R E T
 1. TO LINE R AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE ADD:
 7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED

USMC	105H	1613
	107	370
	155H	510
	155G	0
	8"	65
USA	105H	310
	155H	490

GP-4
 #0045

TOD: 080300Z JAN 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

w/#7

SECRET (A)

SECRET

CC RHMMMA RUMHVT
 RF RUMHVP #0044 0071930
 NY SSSSS
 C 071930Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMMMA/CG III MA
 RUMHVP/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 RUMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIFIFTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 PT

SECRET

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 77-69, 070001H-072400H JAN 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CON 044

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

3/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 MAR 19

12th MARINES
 S&C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 230

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0044 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
W/3/12	3/4.2 MORT.	N/A	N/A	N/A
M/4/12	6/15H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
PLT P 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
5TH GUNS	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	2/4.2 MORT.	1/1 TI	INK
N/A	N/A	5/15H (SP)	1/RECUPERATOR	INK
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
PAI/INIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

NEGATIVE

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 15H/5/4 3/33 119/502

(B) 105H/C/6/33 1/2 48/164

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 105H/A/1/40 2/42

PAGE ONE OF THREE 071930Z JAN 69

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RIMHVP #0044 S E C R E T

(P) 104H/C/1/40	1/5		1/108
(C) 155H/4/12	1/16	5/23	
(D) 104H/4/12		24/562	
(E) 107/4/12		8/114	
(F) 8"1ST 8"		4/5	
4. SCOTLAND II			
(A) 105/3/12	1/12	18/66	
(P) 107/3/12	2/48	34/230	
(C) 155H/4/12		35/258	1/31
(D) 107/4/12			
5. DAWSON RIVER			
(A) 104H/4/12		9/210	
(E) 104H/2/12	11/161	49/480	3/49 1/86
(C) 155H/2/12	7/30	33/120	
(D) 107/2/12	13/26		
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA			
(A) 8"5TH CIN	12/60		
(P) 155H/4/12		3/21	
(C) 104H/4/12		3/18	
COI 7	COI 8	COI 9	COI 10 COI 11

PAGE FOUR RIMHVP #0044 S E C R E T

	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
NEGATIVE					
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A)				490	535
(B)				164	166
3. KENTUCKY					
(A) 1/2				24	44
(B) 2/9				122	122
(C) 1/1		1/12		39	40
(D)				562	562
(E) 1/7				114	121
(F)				5	5
4. SCOTLAND II					
(A) 1/2				75	80
(B)				230	278
(C) 2/18				305	307
(D) 1/7				0	7
5. DAWSON RIVER					
(A)				210	210
(B)				748	776

PAGE TWO OF THREE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0044 SECRET

(C)		147	150
(D)		26	26
RECON BN TRAINING AREA			
(A)		60	60
(P)	1/12	18	21
(C)	1/1	18	19

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE
NEGATIVE

L. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COI 1	COI 2	COI 3	COI 4	COI 5
072221H	1/1/40	18/HE	2 NVA PITS (SUS.)	YD 12177360
		18/ICM		

COI 6	COI 7	COI 8	COI 9	COI 10
ROLLING HILLS AND LIGHT	RED BOOK	EX COVERAGE	YES/INK	INK
VEGETATION				

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS

THE 1ST MARINE BATTAL DID NOT FLY ANY FLIGHTS DUE TO INCLEMENT WEATHER.

CP-4

BT

#0044

TOD 072020Z/TT-03/RDN

PAGE THREE OF THREE

SECRET

(4)

SECRETCOPY NO. 7
 121 MARINES
 S & C FORM
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 240
H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 054,055

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 MAR 19

TO RUMMAFA RUMHVT
 DE RUMHVP #0054 0081830
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 081830Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 RUMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 8-69, 080001H-082400H JAN 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0054 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
1ST PROV 4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV 6/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	2/155H (TD)	1/RECOIL MECH	UNK
			1/6 MONTH MAINT.	
N/A	N/A	5/155H (TD)	1/SAFETY LATCH	UNK

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 8"/1ST 8"	1/5				
(B) 155H/4/12	1/43				
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A) 155H/5/4	8/143	270/763			
(B) 105H/C/6/33		25/56			
3. KENTUCKY					
(A) 8"/1ST 8"	11/22				
(B) 105H/A/1/50	1/18	116/560		5/25	

PAGE ONE OF FOUR 081830Z JAN 69

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0054 S E C R E T

(C) 105H/C/1/40				
(D) 105H/LVTH				
(E) 105H/4/12		13/97		
(F) 155H/4/12		14/589		
(G) 107/4/12		8/44		
4. SCOTLAND II				
(A) 105H/3/12		29/91		2/22
(B) 107/3/12	2/60	32/113		
(C) 155G/5TH/155G		14/28		
(D) 8"/1ST 8"		1/15		
(E) 155H/4/12	1/32	57/406		3/84
(F) 107/4/12				
5. DAWSON RIVER				
(A) 8"/5TH/155G		4/8		
(B) 105H/4/12		9/54		
(C) 155H/2/12	2/24	4/36		1/9
(D) 105H/2/12	14/434	48/455	20/530	
(E) 107/2/12		10/20		
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA				
(A) 155H/4/12	2/7	2/170		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0054 S E C R E T

(R) 105/4/12	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				5	5
(B)				18	43
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A)				866	906
(B)				56	56
3. KENTUCKY					
(A)				22	22
(B) 2/15				616	618
(C) 1/9				9	9
(D) 3/11				4	11
(E) 3/16				113	113
(F)				585	589
(G) 1/2				44	46
4. SCOTLAND II					
(A)				113	113
(B) 4/9				169	182

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0054 S E C R E T

(C)	28	28
(D)	15	15
(E)	518	522
(F) 1/2	-	2
5. DAWSON RIVER		
(A)		9
(B)	54	54
(C)	51	69
(D)	1341	1419
(E)	20	20
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA		
(A) 3/4	170	181
(B)	75	75
TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE		
USMC		
105H	1700	
107	233	
155H	1342	
155G	28	
5"	50	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0054 S E C R E T

USA

105H	681	
155H	866	
CD NAVAL GUNFIRE		
COL 1		
HIGHLAND	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50 2 48
SCOTLAND	USS NEW JERSEY	14"50 5 32
KENTUCKY	USS NEW JERSEY	5"38 3 40
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:		
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3
080855H	K/4/12	18/HE
		24/10M
		1/HP
081600H	PLT A/A"	5/HE
081700H	K/4/12	50/HE
082100H	N/4/12	50/HE
082155H	E/1/12	75/HE
		BNK COMPLEX
		K-4 CO &
		GUERRILLA PLT
		K-4 CO &
		GUERRILLA
		K-4 CO &
		GUERRILLA PLT

BT
#0054

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

SECRET

SECRET

BT

SECRET

SECTION TWO OF TWO

082158H DET K/4/12 20/HE K-6 CO &
GUERRILLA PLT

YD 154545

PAGE TWO RUNHVP #0055 SECRET

082220H PLT C/8" 18/HE K-6 CO &
GUERRILLA PLT

YD 154545

082225H C/A/4 40/HE K-6 CO &
GUERRILLA PLT

YD 154545

082225H B/2/94 40/HE K-6 CO &
GUERRILLA PLT

YD 154545

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	2 KIA'S (C)
ROLLING HILLS & LIGHT VEG	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
ROLLING HILLS & LIGHT VEG	UNOBS	UNK	N/A	NEG SURV
ROLLING HILLS & LIGHT VEG	UNOBS	UNK	N/A	NEG SURV
ROLLING HILLS & LIGHT VEG	UNOBS	UNK	N/A	NEG SURV
ROLLING HILLS & LIGHT VEG	UNOBS	UNK	N/A	NEG SURV
ROLLING HILLS & LIGHT VEG	UNOBS	UNK	N/A	NEG SURV

PAGE THREE RUNHVP #0055 SECRET

ROLLING HILLS UNOBS UNK N/A NEG SURV
& LIGHT VEG

ROLLING HILLS UNOBS UNK N/A NEG SURV
& LIGHT VEG

ED COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AC'S FLEW THREE HOPS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL
OF SIX POINT FOUR HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO VR'S, ONE IN
SUPPORT OF FOURTH MARINES, AND ONE IN SUPPORT OF TWELFTH
MARINES.

GP-4

BT

#0055

TOE 081950Z/TT-14/

082050Z/TT-11/RDN

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

#8

SECRET (A)

SECRET

284

OO RUMMAFA RUMHVT
 DE RUMHVP #0071 009194Z
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 091940Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMHVT/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 RUMHVT/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 RUMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 09-69 090001H-092400H JAN 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 071,072

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 MAR 19

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0071 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
R/1/12	6/105H(TD)	D-5	C-2	YD 1327364327
DET	3/4.2MORT	MAI LOC	VANDEGRIFT	YD 00264813
W/2/12			COMBAT BASE	
W/3/12(-)	3/4.2MORT	FSB ELLIOT	FSB NEVILLE	XD 82135768
F/2/12	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
W/3/12	3/4.2MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
M/4/12	6/155H(SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
L/4/12	6/155H(SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
5TH GUNS A	2/8"H(SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
DS 2/3	091450H	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A
DS 4TH	091600H	3/4.2MORT	N/A	N/A
MAR				
DS 4TH	091640H	3/4.2MORT	N/A	N/A
MAR				
N/A	N/A	5/105H(TD)	1/6 MO MAINT	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	3/4.2MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H(SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/155H(SP)	1/ELEV. CYL	UNKNOWN

PAGE ONE OF FOUR 091940Z JAN 69

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0071 S E C R E T

V/A N/A 1/8"H(SP) 1/SIGHT UNKNOWN

R. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
-------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------	------------------

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 155H/4/12 4/196

(B) 105H/01/40(USA) 1/65

(C) 8"/1ST 8" 2/69 1/9

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 155H/5/4(USA) 7/145 189/490

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 155H/4/12 67/463

(B) 105H/4/12 35/442

(C) 105H/A/1/40(USA) 2/11 51/348

(D) 8"/1ST 8" 9/20

4. SCOTLAND II

(A) 105H/3/12 4/89 77/299 2/104

(B) 107/3/12 53/334

(C) 155H/4/12 59/377 1/23

5. DAWSON RIVER

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0071 S E C R E T

(A) 8"/5TH GUNS 4/20

(B) 155G/5TH GUNS

(C) 105H/4/12 11/150

(D) 105H/2/12 12/496 44/261 2/15 2/56

(E) 155H/2/12 1/36 10/56

6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA

(A) 155G/5TH 155G 1/18

(B) 155H/4/12 4/72

(C) 105H/4/12 19/378

COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 MSN/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
------------------	------------------	------------------	--------------------	---------------------

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 183 196

(B) 2/18 50 83

(C) 69 78

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 591 635

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 1/10 473 473

(B) 442 442

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0071 S E C R E T

(C) 2/5	364	364
(D)	20	20
4. SCOTLAND II		
(A) 1/46	482	538
(B)	334	334
(C)	395	397
5. DAWSON RIVER		
(A) 1/8	28	28
(B) 1/9	9	9
(C)	150	150
(D)	780	828
(E)	88	92
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA		
(A)	18	18
(B) 5/5	67	77
(C)	248	378
7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED		
USMC		
105H 2102		
107 334		

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0071 S E C R E T

155H	1206			
155G	27			
8"	126			
USA				
105H	414			
155H	591			
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE				
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS NEW JERSEY	5"38	3	71
HIGHRISE	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50	2	22
KENTUCKY	USS NEW JERSEY	5"38	5	75
SCOTLAND II	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50	10	22
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:				
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
091113H	K/4/12	49/HE	5 NVA IN BNK.	YD 236786
		2/ WP		
091215H	PLT "C/8"	9. ICM	2 NVA IN DARK	YD 251798
			CLOTHING/2 DOGS	
091302H	PLT "A/8"	32/HE	BNK COMPLEX	YD 244795
091355H	K/4/12	23/HE	BNK COMPLEX	YD 244795
BT				
#0071				

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

#9

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

BT

SECTION TWO OF TWO
 091455H C/1/40 8/PROP BNK COMPLEX YD 244785
 091456H K/4/12 99/HE BNK COMPLEX & YD 189798

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0072 S E C R E T

		3/WP	TRAILS	
091546H	PLT "A/8"	37/HE	BNK COMPLEX	YD 189798
			TRAILS	
091445H	C/1/40	10/PROP	TRAILS & BNKS	YD 182761
			IN TREELINE	
091526H	L/4/12	12/HE	ENEMY POS &	YD 015672
		8/WP	FRESH TRAILS	
091825H	K/4/12	40/HE	BNKS AND	YD 146635
			ENEMY FIRE	
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	FO/5000	EX COV	N/A	1/BNK DEST
				1/SMALL SEC. EXPL.
OPEN	AO	GOOD COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV.
OPEN	FO/5000	EX COV	N/A	3/BNK DEST.
				5/BNK DAM.
OPEN	FO/5000	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV.
OPEN	FO/5000	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV.
OPEN	AO	EX COV	N/A	4/BNK DEST.
				2/BNK DAM.
				1/HOOTCH DAM.

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0072 S E C R E T

OPEN	AO	EX COV	N/A	1/BNK DEST
OPEN	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV.
HILLY &	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV.
HEAVY VEG.				
RICE	FO/1200	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV.
PADDIES				

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINES AO'S FLEW 5 FLIGHTS IN UCA AIRCRAFT, FOR A TOTAL OF 12.5 HRS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MNS. TWO ARTILLERY REGISTRATIONS AND TWO AIR STRIKES. IN SUPPORT OF THE 3RD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0072

TOD 092105Z/TT-17/
 092125Z/TT-18/RDN

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

#9

SECRET

SECRET

OO RHMAFA RUMHVT
 DE RUMHVP #0084 0102000
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 102000Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMHVT/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 RUMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 RUMHVT/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS TO III MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 10-69. 100001H-102400H JAN 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 084,085

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 MAR 19

12TH MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No: 326

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0084 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
I/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
L/4/12	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST SEARCH	27/XENON	N/A	N/A	N/A
LIGHT BTRY	SEARCH			

LIGHTS

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/PISTON ROD CASTLE NUT	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/RECOIL MECH	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	17/XENON	1/COMBAT LOGS	UNK
		SEARCHLIGHTS	4/CONVERTER	
			1/CIRCUIT BREAKER	
			1/CONVERTER AND RELAY PANEL	
			1/CONTROL BOX	

PAGE ONE OF FIVE

102000Z JAN 69

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0084 S E C R E T

1/EXHAUST MANIFOLD

1/ALTERNATOR AND REGULATOR

3. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 155H/4/12	3/126	1/276			
(B) 104H/A/1/40(USA)		1/12			
(C) 8"/1ST 8"	3/83	1/4			
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A) 155H/5/4(USA)	7/123	153/306			
(B) 105H/1/35(USA)	13/52				
3. KENTUCKY					
(A) 155H/4/12	2/36	25/183		4/24	
(B) 105H/4/12		11/76			
(C) 105H/A/1/40(USA)		10/76			
(D) 105H/C/1/40(USA)	1/25				
(E) 8"/1ST 8"		1/5			
4. SCOTLAND II					
(A) 105H/3/12	3/67	87/447			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0084 S E C R E T

(B) 107/3/12		17/78			
(C) 155H/4/12		14/118		2/29	
(D) 155H/3/12		11/33			
(E) 8"/1ST 8"	1/9				
5. DAWSON RIVER					
(A) 105H/2/12	16/426	50/1043	3/90	2/130	
(B) 155H/2/12	1/24		3/56	1/44	
(C) 155H/4/12		1/14			
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA					
(A) 155H/4/12	1/17	2/20			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)			310	402	
(B)			12	12	
(C)			87	87	
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A)			362	429	
(B)			52	87	
3. KENTUCKY					

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0084 S E C R E T

(A)	1/3	233	246
(B)	1/12	88	88
(C)	2/23	99	99
(D)	2/25	50	50
(E)		5	5
4. SCOTLAND II			
(A)		494	514
(B)		77	78
(C)		146	147
(D)		33	33
(E)		9	9
5. DAWSON RIVER			
(A)		1621	1689
(B)		120	124
(C)		8	14
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA			
(A)	1/3	37	40
7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED			
USMC	105H	2203	
	107	77	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0084 S E C R E T

	155H	887		
	155G	NEG		
	8"	101		
USA	105H	213		
	155H	362		
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE				
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS NEW JERSEY	5"38	1	22
HIGHRISE	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50	3	33
KENTUCKY	USS NEW JERSEY	5"38	2	20
SCOTLAND II	USS NEW JERSEY	16"50	6	12
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS				
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
100415H	K/4/12	40/ICM	20-30 PERSONNEL	YD 189802
100552H	PLT A8"	30/HE	15 PERSONNEL IN	YD 205782
			TREELINE	
100552H	PLT C8"	30/HE	15 PERSONNEL IN	YD 205782
			TREELINE	
100509H	K/4/12	30/HE	15 PERSONNEL IN	YD 205782
		34/ICM	TREELINE	

BT

#0084

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 101335H K/4/12 4/HE 2 NVA SHOOTING AT YD258802
 18/ICM AO

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0085 S E C R E T
 101336H PLT A8" 23/HE 2 NVA SHOOTING AT YD258802
 AO

101920H M/4/12 138/HE SNIPER FIRE AT YD061713
 RECON TEAM

101920H B/4/12 138/HE SNIPER FIRE YD061710

102001H A/1/40 12/HE SNIPER FIRE YD061710

102010H PLT C8" 4/HE SNIPER FIRE YD061710

LATE ENTRY

022225H C/5/4 40/ICM TROOPS IN OPEN YD546403

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
OPEN	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNKR DEST

1 BNKR DAM

1 HOOTCH DEST

1 KIA (C)

HILLY WITH UNOBS UNK N/A

NEG SURV

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0085 S E C R E T

HEAVY VEG

HILLY WITH UNOBS UNK N/A NEG SURV

HEAVY VEG

HILLY WITH UNOBS UNK N/A NEG SURV

HEAVY VEG

HILLY WITH UNOBS UNK N/A NEG SURV

HEAVY VEG

OPEN FO/1000 GOOD COV YES/UNK 1 SECONDARY

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A
 TOTAL OF ELEVEN POINT FIVE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO VR'S
 AND TWO NAVAL GUNFIRE MISSIONS IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD
 MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0085

TOD 102109Z/TT-12/

102130Z/TT-13/RDN

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

CO RHMAFA RUMHVT
 DE RUMHVP #0093 0112045
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 112045Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMHVT/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 RUMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 RUMHVT/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

HAS BEEN SENT
 CON 093,094

S&C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 MAR 19

12th MARINES
 S&C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 357

COPY 2 OF 19 COPIES

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO

PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 11-69. 110001H-112400H JAN 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0093 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
3/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
4/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
5TH GUNS	2/155G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B				
PLT B8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3/2/12	6/105H (TD)	FSB GEIGER	FSB SNAPPER	XD 84123455
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/6 MONTH MAINT.	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
			1/6 MONTH MAINT	
N/A	N/A	1/155G (SP)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
N/A	111830H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

PAGE 1 OF 6

(2 of 6 NIF)

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0093 S E C R E T

(C)		130	130
(D)		10	14
(E)	1/1	324	327
1. SCOTLAND II			
(A)		1055	1102
(B)		54	54
(C)		201	201
(D)		99	107
5. DAWSON RIVER			
(A)	1/1	1	1
(B)	1/7	1056	1101
(C)	2/14 1/75	292	313
6. RECON BN TRAINING AREA			
(A)		123	123
7. TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE			
USMC 105H	2696		
107	201		
155H	1288		
155G	NEG		
8"	97		

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0093 S E C R E T

USA 105H 679
155H 659

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS HUTINGTON	5"38	4	96
KENTUCKY	USS HUTINGTON	5"38	3	85

D. SIGNIFICANT MISSIONS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
102345H	A/1/40	156/ICM	20 NVA	YD 170765
		5/PROP		
102345H	C/1/40	144/HE	20 NVA	YD 170765
		5/PROP		
110004H	K/4/12	45/ICM	20 NVA	YD 170765
110004H	M/4/12	60/ICM	20 NVA	YD 170765
110140H	K/4/12	78/HE	10 NVA	YD 25067950
110159H	PLT A/8"	10/HE	10 NVA	YD 25067950
110157H	PLT C/8"	10/HE	10 NVA	YD 25067950
110510H	M/4/12	48/HE	5 NVA	YD 17007670
110505H	C/1/40	50/ICM	5 NVA	YD 17007670
		5/PROP		

BT

#0093

PAGE 3 OF 6

#11

SECRET

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

110428H	K/4/12	13/HE	5 NVA	YD17007670
110534H	K/4/12	105/HE	10 NVA	YD21107980

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0094 S E C R E T

110517H	PLT C/8"	10/HE	5 NVA	YD21207880
110631H	K/4/12	45/HE	5 NVA	YD21207880
110744H	K/4/12	32/ICM	10 NVA	YD212735
		18/HE		
110807H	C/1/40	75/ICM	10 NVA	YD212785
		5/PROP		
110817H	A/1/40	5/WP	4 NVA	YD151775
		94/HE		
		5/PROP		
110840H	K/4/12	52/HE	ACTIVE A/W POS	YD196796
111316H	M/4/12	2/WP	A/A GUN FIRING	YD05096995
		16/HE		
111444H	A/0/40	6/PROP	A/A GUN FIRING	YD05096995
111437H	1/3/12	158/HE	15-20 VC	XD962676
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
111459H	PLT C/8"	17/HE	6-7 LG BNKS. FRESH TRAILS	YD214788
111603H	K/4/12	30/HE	6-7 LG BNKS. FRESH TRAILS	YD214788
111539H	C/1/40	6/PROP	6-7 LG BNKS. FRESH TRAILS	YD214788
111446H	1/3/12	3/WP	15-20 NVA	XD962676
		158/HE		

PAGE FOUR OF SIX

SECRET

#/1

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0094 S E C R E T

111704H	1/3/12	4/WP	PROT FIRE FOR RECON	XD96606729
		96/HE		
111852H	1/3/12	2/WP	SPT RDS FOR RECON	XD974675
112031H	1/3/12	1/WP	PROT FIRE FOR RECON	XD974682
		6/HE		
112023H	H/3/12	125/HE	35 NVA	XD 953675
112118H	1/3/12	1/WP	NDF/MOVEMENT	XD 978676
		30/HE		
112125H	1/3/12	1/WP	NDF/MOVEMENT	XD 966676
		30/HE		
112144H	1/3/12	1/WP	NDF/MOVEMENT	XD 972670
		30/HE		
112107H	K/4/12	6/ICM	35-40 NVA	YD 250807
		41/HE		
112108H	PLT A/8"	15/HE	35-40 NVA	YD 250807
112121H	8"/5TH	8/HE	TRUCK CONVOY	YD 153464
	GUNS			
112121H	8"/5TH	12/HE	TRUCK CONVOY	YD 153464
	GUNS			
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVE CEASED

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0094 S E C R E T

OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVE CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVE CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVE CEASED
FLAT	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVE CEASED
FLAT	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVE CEASED
FLAT	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVE CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVE CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVE CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVE CEASED
FLAT	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVE CEASED
FLAT	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVE CEASED
FLAT	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVE CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
OPEN	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 TUNNEL DEST
FLAT	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
HILLY		EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
HILLY		EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
HEAVY	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
VEG				

SECRET ^(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0094 S E C R E T

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
FLAT	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNKS DEST 2 BNKS DAM NEG SURV
FLAT	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
FLAT	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
HILLY W/	AO	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
HEAVY VEG				
HILLY W/	AO	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
HEAVY VEG				
HILLY W/	FO/UNK	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
HEAVY VEG				
HILLY W/	FO/UNK	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
HEAVY VEG				
HILLY W/	FO/UNK	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
HEAVY VEG				
HILLY W/	FO/UNK	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
HEAVY VEG				
HILLY W/	FO/UNK	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0094 S E C R E T

HEAVY VEG				
HILLY W/	FO/UNK	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
HEAVY VEG				
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVE CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVE CEASED
ROAD	FO, 3000	EX COV	N/A	ALL RDS ON TGT SURV TO FOLLOW
ROAD	FO, 3000	EX COV	N/A	ALL RDS ON TGT SURV TO FOLLOW

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TEN POINT TWO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0094

TOD 112547Z/TT-08/
112300Z/TT-09/RDN

PAGE SIX OF SIX

#11

SECRET

④

SECRET

THE MARINES
 S & C STAFF
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 404

ZNY SSSSS

O 130230Z JAN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMMAP/CG 111 MAR

RUMIPPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)

RUMHYT/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

RUMHYT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) (USA)

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MAR

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MAR

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MAR

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MAR

BT

SECRET

CORRECTION TO ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 12-69 120001 TO 122400 JANUARY 1969.

A. MY 121945Z JANUARY 1969

1. UNDER LINE (A) INIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

A. UNDER COL 1 DELETE 3D, PROV "X" INSERT 3D IPROM (-).

B. UNDER COL 13 DELETE FSR GATES INSERT FSR GEIGER.

(P-4)

BT

TOD: 130400Z JAN 69 TT-02 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

w/#12

SECRET

(4)

SECRET

SECRET
LOCAL CONTROL
396

COPY 7

CG RHIMMAA RIMHVT
DE RIMHVP #0102 0121945
ZY SSSSS
O 121945Z JAN 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHIMMAA/CG III MAF
RIMIPPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP
RIMHVT/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
RIMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
RIMHVT/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
PT
SECRET SECTION ONE OF THREE
PASS TO III MAF (CCC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 12-69 ^{at} Correction 120001H-122400H JAN 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 102,103,104

COPY 7 OF 19 COPIES

S & C 2-7

1/12 8-11

2/12 12-14

4/12 15

3RD MAR 16

4TH MAR 17

9TH MAR 18

3/12 MAR 19

PAGE TWO RIMHVP #0102 SECRET

A. INITIAL AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
H/3/12	6/105H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3D PROV	6/155H(TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
FLT R/8"	2/8"H(SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
5TH GINS	3/155G(SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST PROV	4/155H(TD)	FSR SMITH	FSR CA III	YD 0155045620
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPD-4A	N/A	A-4	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPD-10	N/A	A-2	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPD-10	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPD-10	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPD-10	N/A	C-2	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	A-2	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
5/4 ARTY	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	PHU 9AI	N/A
5/4 ARTY	1/AN/MPD-4A	N/A	FSR SHARON	N/A

3D PROV: 3/155H(TD) FSR GATES LZ SNAPPER 1013394342

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	5/105H(TD)	1/6 MON. MAINT UNKNOWN	

PAGE ONE OF SEVEN

121945Z JAN 69

#12

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RIMHVP #0102 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	6/155H(TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8'H(SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/155G(SP)	20 ECH.	UNKNOWN
			P.M. PRIOR TO	
			FIRE	
N/A	122100H	3/155H(TD)	RECOIL MECH.	UNKNOWN
N/A	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
N/A	10 JAN 69	NON-OPER	GENERATOR	13 JAN 1969
N/A	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	FLOAT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	NON-OPER	237 MAINT	UNKNOWN
			PARTS	
N/A	N/A	NON-OPER	237 MAINT	UNKNOWN
			PARTS	
N/A	7 JAN 69	NON-OPER	EVACUATION	N/A
N/A	N/A	OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/155H(TD)	N/A	N/A
P. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE				

PAGE FOUR RIMHVP #0102 S E C R E T

COI 1	COI 2	COI 3	COI 4	COI 5	COI 6
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 105H/3/12	7/220				
(B) 8"V1ST 8"	5/53				
(C) 155H/4/12	1/54	16/283			
(D) 155G/5/155G		5/54			
(E) 105/A1/40(USA)	2/198				
(F) 105/G1/40(USA)	4/042				
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A) 155H/5/4(USA)	4/363	105/751			
(B) 105H/G/6/33(USA)	2/49	8/48			
3. KENTUCKY					
(A) 8"V1ST 8"		6/15			
(B) 105/4/12		20/168			
(C) 155/4/12		30/304			
(D) 105/A1/40(USA)	12/434	8/36			
(E) 105/G1/40(USA)	1/5	1/5			
4. SCOTLAND II					
(A) 155H/3/12		20/60			

PAGE TWO OF SEVEN

SECRET ^(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RIMHVP #0102 S E C R E T

(P)	105H/3/12	9/460	93/479	13/225
(C)	107/8/12		31/107	
(D)	8"/1ST 8"		1/2	
(E)	155/4/12		13/51	
(F)	155G/5/155G	1/16	2/20	
5- DAWSON RIVER				
(A)	155G/5/155G	2/30	3/45	
(B)	8"/5/155G	2/85		
(C)	105/2/12	9/729	11/552	21/232
(D)	155/2/12	4/232	6/30	22/140
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
	1- HIGHRISE		TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
(A)			210	220
(P)			53	53
(C)			298	337
(D)			50	50
(F)			34	199
(F)			56	242
2- MARSHALL MOUNTAIN				

PAGE SIX RIMHVP #0102 S E C R E T

(A)		1101	1114
(B)		48	97
3- KENTUCKY			
(A)		15	15
(B)		168	168
(C)	1/3	297	307
(D)	2/15	457	485
(F)	1/14	24	24
4- SCOTLAND II			
(A)		60	60
(P)	2/2	1140	1166
(C)		107	107
(D)		2	2
(E)		49	51
(F)		35	35
5- DAWSON RIVER			
(A)	1/8	78	73
(B)		35	35
(C)		1468	1433
(D)		528	530
PT			
#0102			

PAGE THREE OF SEVEN

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF THREE
 6* TOTAL HF EXPENDED
 USMC 175H 2986

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0103 S E C R E T

	107	107
	155H	1232
	155G	163
	8"	105
ISA	105H	619
	155H	1201

C* NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	NEW PORT NEWS	5"38	2	25
HIGHRISE	NEW PORT NEWS	8"55	1	14
KENTUCKY	NEW PORT NEWS	5"38	1	25
KENTUCKY	HUTTINGTON	5"38	6	42

D* SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
112345H	K/4/12	24/HF	5 NVA	YD 23227902
		30/ICM		
112350H	PITIA/8"	10/HF	5 NVA	YD 23227902
112340H	C/1/40	54/ICM	5 NVA	YD 24687568
		6/PROP		
120120H	C/1/40	63/ICM	5 NVA	YD 183770

PAGE FOUR OF SEVEN

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RIMHVP #0103 S E C R E T

6/PROP

120428H	M/4/12	10/HE	RECON PROT.	XD 995682
			FIRE	
120428H	M/4/12	10/HE	RECON PROT.	XD 993678
			FIRE	
120428H	M/4/12	10/HE	RECON PROT.	XD 998678
			FIRE	
120428H	M/4/12	10/HE	RECON PROT.	XD 995673
			FIRE	
120428H	M/4/12	10/HE	RECON PROT.	XD 999672
			FIRE	
120428H	M/4/12	10/HE	RECON PROT.	XD 997667
			FIRE	
120428H	M/4/12	10/HE	RECON PROT.	YD 007669
			FIRE	
120428H	M/4/12	10/HE	RECON PROT.	YD 005666
			FIRE	
120428H	M/4/12	10/HE	RECON PROT.	YD 007660
			FIRE	
120428H	M/4/12	10/HE	RECON PROT.	YD 003663

PAGE FOUR RIMHVP #0103 S E C R E T

FIRE

COI 1	COI 2	COI 3	COI 4	COI 5
120329H	C/5TH GINS	10/HE	RECON PROT	YD 009554
			FIRES	
120345H	C/5TH GINS	10/HE	RECON PROT	XD 953687
			FIRES	
120417H	C/5TH GINS	10/HE	RECON PROT	XD 954677
			FIRES	
120438H	C/5TH GINS	10/HE	RECON PROT	XD 959674
			FIRES	
120504H	C/5TH GINS	10/HE	RECON PROT	XD 952650
			FIRES	
120517H	C/5TH GINS	10/HE	RECON PROT	YD 005666
			FIRES	
120545H	C/5TH GINS	10/HE	RECON PROT	YD 003666
			FIRES	
120450H	1/4/12	154/HE	NDF/RECON	XD 07866765
		1/HP		
120450H	1/4/12	8/HP	NDF/RECON	XD 085676
120446H	C/1/40	54/ICM	20 NVA	YD 005675

PAGE FIVE OF SEVEN

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0103 S E C R E T

120424H	A/1/40	6/HE	150/ICM	20 NVA	YD 1162759
		6/PROP			
120653H	P/T A/8"	20/HE	10 NVA		YD 25103224
120722H	K/4/12	20/HE	3 NVA		YD 20547813
121015H	L/4/12	40/HE	EN CONTACT		X3 97915764
121020H	PLT C/8"	1/HE	BNKS & TRAILS		YD 147778
121019H	A/1/40	34/HE	BNKS & TRAIL		YD 147778
121042H	PLT C/8"	9/HE	RECON IN		XD 98006760
			CONTACT		
121350H	C/1/40	50/HE	1 BNK		YD 231764
		6/PROP			
121937H	A/1/40	54/HE	EN MOV		YD 12207336
		8/ICM			
121940H	A/1/40	54/HE	EN MOV		YD 12177363
		18/ICM			
COI 6	COI 7	COI 8	COI 9	COI 10	
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/INK	MOVEMENT CEASED	
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED	
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/INK	MOVEMENT CEASED	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0103 S E C R E T

OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/INK	MOVEMENT CEASED
HILLY	INORS	INORS	N/A	NEG SURV
HEAVY VEG				
HILLY	INORS	INORS	N/A	NEG SURV
HEAVY VEG				
HILLY	INORS	INORS	N/A	NEG SURV
HEAVY VEG				
HILLY	INORS	INORS	N/A	NEG SURV
HEAVY VEG				
HILLY	INORS	INORS	N/A	NEG SURV
HEAVY VEG				
HILLY	INORS	INORS	N/A	NEG SURV
HEAVY VEG				
HILLY	INORS	INORS	N/A	NEG SURV
HEAVY VEG				
HILLY	INORS	INORS	N/A	NEG SURV
HEAVY VEG				
HILLY	INORS	INORS	N/A	NEG SURV
HEAVY VEG				
PT				
#0103				

PAGE SIX OF SEVEN

SECRET (A)

SECRET

RT
 S E C R E T SECTION THREE OF THREE SECTIONS
 HEAVY VEG
 COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

PAGE TWO RIMHVP #0104 S E C R E T
 HILLY V INOBS INOBS N/A INOBS
 MFD VEG
 HILLY V INOBS INOBS N/A INOBS
 MFD VEG
 HILLY V INOBS INOBS N/A INOBS
 MFD VEG
 HILLY V INOBS INOBS N/A INOBS
 MFD VEG
 HILLY V INOBS INOBS N/A INOBS
 MFD VEG
 HILLY V INOBS INOBS N/A INOBS
 MFD VEG
 HILLY V FO/6000 GOOD COV N/A NEG SIRV
 H VEG
 HILLY V FO/6000 GOOD COV N/A NEG SIRV
 H VEG
 OPEN FO/6000 EX COV YES/UNK MOVE CEASED
 TPS-25

PAGE THREE RIMHVP #0104 S E C R E T
 OPEN FO/6000 EX COV YES/UNK MOVE CEASED
 TPS-25
 FLAT TPS-25 EX COV N/A NEG SIRV
 FLAT TPS-25 EX COV N/A NEG SIRV
 HILLY V FO/1200 RDS ON TGT N/A NEG SIRV
 MFD VEG
 FLAT AO N/A N/A NEG SIRV
 FLAT AO EX COV N/A 1 BNK DEST
 HILLY V FO/UNK EX COV N/A NEG SIRV
 MFD VEG
 FLAT FO/9500 EX COV N/A 1 BNK JAM
 OPEN REDBOOK GOOD COV YES/UNK NEG SIRV
 OPEN REDBOOK GOOD COV YES/UNK NEG SIRV

FO. COMMANDERS COMMENTS:

1. 12TH MARINE BATTALION'S FILED 4 FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A
 TOTAL OF 7.7 HRS. THEY CONDUCTED 2 ARTILLERY MISSIONS
 AND 2 VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE 3RD MARINE DIVISION.

CP-4

RT

#0104

TOD 122112Z/TT-08

122135Z/TT-09

122145Z/TT-10/RDN

PAGE SEVEN OF SEVEN

SECRET (A)

SECRET

LOGON 421

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 114

COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

3RD MAR 14

4TH MAR 15

9TH MAR 16

3/12 MAR 17

OO RHMAFA RIMHVT
DE RIMHVP #0114 0131745
ZNY SSSSS
O 131745Z JAN 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARYIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RIMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RIMHVT/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
RIMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
RIMHVT/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 13-69 130001H-132400H JAN 69

PAGE TWO RIMHVP #0114 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	FSB SMITH	CALH	YD 01414548
W/2/12	6/107 MORT	VCB	LZ XRAY	36313713
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	131509H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	131445H	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 105H/3/12	2/252				
(B) 8"/1ST 8"	3/87				
(C) 155H/4/12	2/175				
(D) 105H/A/1/40(USA)	1/163				
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A) 155H/5/4(USA)	3/40	90/445			
(B) 105H/C/6/33(USA)	2/42	6/46			
3. KENTUCKY					
(A) 155H/4/12	1/12	21/325			

PAGE ONE OF FOUR 131745Z JAN 69

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0114 S E C R E T

(B) 105H/A/1/40(USA)		24/143		
(C) 105H/C/1/40(USA)				
(D) 105H/4/12		6/48		
(E) 105H/HOW 6				
4* SCOTLAND II				
(A) 105H/3/12	8/509	64/244		12/179
(B) 107/3/12	1/16	41/147		
(C) 155H/4/12		18/81		1/18
(D) 105H/4/12		1/6		
5* DAWSON RIVER				
(A) 155G/5/155G	2/20			
(B) 8"/5/155G	2/20			
(C) 105H/2/12	9/276	28/762	8/232	
(D) 155H/2/12	2/6	8/16		
(E) 155H/4/12		3/9		
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1* HIGHRISE				
(A)		252		252
(B)		87		87

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0114 S E C R E T

(C)	175	175
(D) 1/12	154	175
2* MARSHALL MOUNTAIN		
(A)	458	485
(B)	48	90
3* KENTUCKY		
(A) 5/46	357	383
(B) 3/24	167	167
(C) 1/9	9	9
(D) 1/7	55	55
(E) 2/59	21	59
4* SCOTLAND II		
(A)	928	932
(B)	163	163
(C) 1/1	99	100
(D)	6	6
5* DAWSON RIVER		
(A)	20	20
(B)	20	20
(C)	1105	1270

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0114 S E C R E T

(D)	18	22
(E)	9	3

F. TOTAL HE EXPENDED

USMC	105H	2167
	107	163
	155H	658
	155G	20
	8"	307
USA	105H	378
	155H	458

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS NEW PORT NEWS	8"55	2	41
2ND ARVN	USS NEW PORT NEWS	5"38	2	11
KENTUCKY	USS NEW PORT NEWS	8"55	4	20

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
131104H	H/3/12	90/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	XD 915655
131110H	L/4/12	40/HE	ACTIVE MORTARS	XD 915655
131440H	A/1/40	154/HE	EN MOVE AROUND RECON	YD 015684

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0114 S E C R E T

9/WP
12/PROP

131620H	M/4/12	135/HE	EN MOVE AROUND RECON	YD 015684
131649H	PLT C /8"	36/HE	EN MOVE AROUND RECON	YD 015634
131652H	PLT B/8"	36/HE	EN MOVE AROUND RECON	YD 015684
131647H	1/3/12	162/HE	HEAVY A/W FIRING	YD 006678
131808H	PLT A/8"	15/HE	20X20 BNK FRESH TRAILS	YD 254310

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
HILLY HEAVY VEG	FO/INK	GOOD COV	N/A	2-SEC
HILLY HEAVY VEG	FO/INK	GOOD COV	N/A	2-SEC
HILLY MED VEG	AO	EX COV	N/A	2-SEC 1 BNK DEST
HILLY MED VEG	AO	EX COV	N/A	6 BNKS DEST 75M OF
				TRAILS DEST (COMB SURV)
				FOR ALL UNITS)
HILLY MED VEG	AO	EX COV	N/A	SAME AS ABOVE
HILLY MED VEG	AO	EX COV	N/A	SAME AS ABOVE
HILLY MED VEG	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
FLAT	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DAMAGED

F. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW ONE FLIGHT IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A
PAGE THREE OF FOUR

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RIMHVP #0114 S E C R E T
TOTAL OF ONE POINT SIX HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY
MISSION IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0114

TOD 131910Z/TT-011/RDN

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

SECRET ^(A)

SECRET

OO RHHMAFA RUMHVT
 DE RUMHVP #0124 0141730
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 141730Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHHMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMHVT/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 RUMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

S E C R E T

PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 14-69, 140001H-142400H JAN 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 125

COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

3RD MAR 14

4TH MAR 15

9TH MAR 16

3/12 MAR 17

12th MARINES

S & C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. 471

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0124 S E C R E T

A- UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	FSR CATES	FS3 HENDERSON	YD 03134117
1ST PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 155 GUNS	3/155G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/6/33	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV (DET)	3/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV (-)	3/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	141556H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/155G (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/155H (TD)	1/SAFETY LATCH	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/155H (TD)	1/RECOIL MECH	UNK

B- AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1- HIGHRISE

(A) 105H/3/12

1/18

PAGE ONE OF FOUR 141730Z JAN 69

SECRET (A)

#14

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0124 S E C R E T

(R) 105H/A/1/40	2/117		
(C) 105H/C/1/40	1/76		
(D) 8"/1ST 8"	3/114		
(F) 155H/4/12	3/180		
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN			
(A) 155H/5/4	21/222	139/472	
(R) 105H/C/6/33		18/180	
3. KENTUCKY			
(A) 105H/A/1/40		5/30	
(R) 105H/4/12		8/44	
(C) 105H/LVTH			
(D) 155H/4/12	3/24	16/87	
4. SCOTLAND II			
(A) 105H/3/12	6/148	35/375	1/25
(R) 107/3/12	1/94	43/244	3/36
(C) 8"/1ST 8"	1/20	2/4	
(D) 155H/4/12	1/40	25/144	
5. DAWSON RIVER			
(A) 155G/5TH 155G		3/45	3/120
(R) 8"/5TH 155G			2/80

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0124 S E C R E T

(C) 105/2/12		32/244		2/192
(D) 155/2/12		7/46	2/6	4/300
(E) 107/2/12		1/73	16/432	1/5
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE				
(A)			18	18
(B)			116	117
(C)			76	76
(D)			114	114
(E)			152	130
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN				
(A)			654	694
(R)			180	180
3. KENTUCKY				
(A) 5/21			45	51
(R) 1/1			45	45
(C) 2/119				119
(D) 3/3			109	114
4. SCOTLAND II				

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0124 S E C R E T

(A)	540	549
(B)	374	374
(C)	24	24
(D)	183	184
5- DAWSON RIVER		
(A)	165	165
(B)	80	80
(C)	436	436
(D)	352	352
(E)	538	559

6- TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC	105H	1039
	107	912
	155H	793
	8"	218
	155G	165
USA	105H	417
	155H	654

C- NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2

COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0124 S E C R E T

HIGHRISE	USS NEW PORT NEWS	5"38	2	79
		8"55	2	35
KENTUCKY	USS NEW PORT NEWS	5"38	1	17

D- SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
140041H	1/3/12	18/HE	EN MOV	YD 02146602
140856H	A/1/40	117/HE	FRESH TRAILS	YD 139775
		1/WP		
140915H	PLT C/8"	45/HE	FRESH TRAILS	YD 139776
140915H	PLT A/8"	48/HE	FRESH TRAILS	YD 139776
141111H	M/4/12	108/HE	FRESH TRAILS	YD 139776
140859H	K/4/12	14/ICM	1 NVA	YD 234784
		10/HE		
141140H	C/1/40	76/HE	BNK COMPLEX	YD 23197784
141413H	K/4/12	34/HE	BNK, FRESH TRAILS	YD 245793
		14/ICM		
141713H	PLT C/8"	21/HE	1 LARGE BUNKER	YD 224776
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	RED BOOK	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV.
N/A	AD	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV.

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

#14

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP #0124 S E C R E T

N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 BNK JEST + 3BNK DAM.
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	3 BNK DEST 4 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	UNK	N/A	NEG SURV. FFG. UNOBS.
				ONE TO AO RTB
OPEN	FO/4800	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/4600	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DAM 3 BNK JEST
OPEN	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNK DAM
N/A	FO/3400	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DAM.

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FOUR FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF EIGHT POINT FOUR HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND ONE AIR STRIKE IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

EP-4

BT

#0124

TOD 141830Z/TT-09/RDN

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

#14

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

OO RHMMAF A RUMHVT
 DE RUMHVP #0133 0151830
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 151830Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMMAF A/CG III MAF
 RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMHVT/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 RUMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 RT
 S E C R E T
 PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 15-69 150001H-152400H JAN 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 133

COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

3RD MAR

4TH MAR

9TH MAR 16

3/12 MAR 17

12th MARINES

S & C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

500

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0133 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
G/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
H/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
I/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV (-)	3/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5TH 155 GUNS	2/155G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/PISTON ROD LOCK NUT	INK
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/FOGGED SIGHT	INK
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	1/BRECH BLOCK CAM ROLLER	INK
N/A	N/A	1/155H (TD)	2/SAFETY LATCH SCREW	INK
N/A	N/A	2/155G (SP)	2ND ECH	N/A

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

PAGE ONE OF FOUR 151830Z JAN 69

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0133 S E C R E T

CAL/UNIT

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 155H/4/12	2/31			
(B) 105H/A/1/40(USA)	1/254			
(C) 105H/C/1/40(USA)	1/8			
(D) 8"/1ST 8"	2/50			

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 155/5/4	12/81	182/1796		
(B) 105/C/6/33	13/66	40/297		

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 155H/4/12		23/332	14/224
(B) 105H/4/12		19/110	
(C) 105H/A/1/40(USA)	1/8	17/102	
(D) 105H/C/1/40(USA)		26/381	
(E) 8"/1ST 8"		28/94	

4. SCOTLAND II

(A) 155H/4/12		35/482	2/24
(B) 105H/4/12		6/26	2/15
(C) 105H/3/12	3/53	46/249	5/135
(D) 107/3/12		24/48	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0133 S E C R E T

(E) 8"/1ST 8" 5/20

5. JAWSON RIVER

(A) 155/2/12		15/260	3/6
(B) 105/2/12	2/162	26/1174	2/11
(C) 107/2/12		6/50	
(D) 8"/5/155G		3/85	
(E) 155G/5/155G		34/265	

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL HE

TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)		27	31
(B)		248	254
(C)		4	8
(D)		50	50

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A)		1788	1877
(B)		350	353

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 2/2		557	558
(B)		107	110

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0133 S E C R E T

(C)	1/27	111	137
(D)		381	381
(E)		94	94
4* SCOTLAND II			
(A)		502	506
(B)	1/3	32	44
(C)		474	487
(D)		40	43
(E)		20	20
5* DAWSON RIVER			
(A)		225	236
(B)		1345	1346
(C)	1/130	182	180
(D)		85	85
(E)		265	265
7* TOTAL HE EXPENDED			
ISMC	105H	1959	
	107	230	
	155H	1352	
	155G	265	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0133 S E C R E T

8"	249
USA	105H
	155H
	1788

C* NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
KENTUCKY	USS NEWPORT NEWS	5"38	3	30
KENTUCKY	USS NEWPORT NEWS	8"55	14	55

D* SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
151432H	PLT C/8"	17/HE	BNK COMPLEX	YD 156762
151427H	A/1/40	248/HE	BNK COMPLEX	YD 156752
		6/LEAF		
151710H	PLT A/8"	33/HE	2 NVA IN BNK	YD 173768
151655H	C/1/40	4/HE	2 NVA IN BNK	YD 173768
		4/LEAF		
151721H	K/4/12	27/HE	1 NVA	YD 218800
		3/WP		
152130H	A/1/40	8/ICM	MOVING LIGHTS	YD 110697
152140H	M/4/12	1/ILL	WAKE UP RD FOR RECON	YD 07367010
LATE ENTRY				

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RIMHVP #0133 S E C R E T
 141230H 4/1/40 21/HE DEMONSTRATION ROUNDS FO 105625
 6/ICM

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 TREELINE DAM
				1 CULT FIELD DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/6000	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
OPEN	FO/UNK	EX COV	YES/UNK	NO MORE LIGHTS
N/A	FO/UNK	N/A	N/A	N/A
OPEN	FO/UNK	GOOD COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW TWO FLIGHTS FOR A TOTAL OF FOUR POINT SEVEN HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION AND ONE VR IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

RT

#0133

TOD 152000Z/TT-08/RDN

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET
 12A BATTAL
 S & C STAFF
 LOCAL CONTROL
 532

COPY 10

OO PHMAFA RUMHYT
 DE RUMHYP #0137 0161645
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 161645Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO 16 THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHVMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMHYT/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 RUMHYT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CON 137

COPY 3 OF 17 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 16-12

4/12 13

3RD MAR 14

4TH MAR 15

9TH MAR 16

3/12 MAR 17

SECRET

PASS TO THIRD MAF (CGC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 16-69 160021H-162400H JAN 69

PAGE TWO RUMHYP #0137 **SECRET**

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
1/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
1/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
2/5/13	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
1/4/12	6/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
1/4/12	6/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	1/FIRING BRACKET SHAFT AGS	UNK	N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	1/STENT	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (TD)	1/TRANSMISSION	UNK	N/A	N/A	6/155H (TD)	1/TRANSMISSION	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/155H (TD)	1/HYD SYSTEM	UNK	N/A	N/A	6/155H (TD)	1/HYD SYSTEM	UNK

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

C. AIRCRAFT

1/1/12	1/1/12
1/1/12	1/1/12

PAGE ONE OF FOUR 161645Z/JAN 69

SECRET

4

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMVHP #0137 S E C R E T

(C) 8" / 1ST 8"	3/55			
(D) 105H/4/12				
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN				
(A) 155H/5/4	17/299	141/924		
(B) 105H/C/6/33		42/156		
3. KENTUCKY				
(A) 155H/4/12		11/60		
(B) 105H/4/12	2/72	8/93		
(C) 105H/A/1/40(USA)	1/62	6/216	13/78	
(D) 105H/C/1/40(USA)	1/71		11/22	
(E) 8" / 1ST 8"		29/234		
(F) 105H/HOW 6				
(G) 155G/5TH GUNS		7/70		
(H) 155H/5/4		1/50		
4. SCOTLAND 11				
(A) 155H/4/12	1/40	5/29		
(B) 105H/4/12		1/12		
(C) 105H/3/12		44/224	1/47	
(D) 101/3/12		18/36		
(E) 105H/A/1/40(USA)	1/293	1/5	1/6	

PAGE FOUR RUMVHP #0137 S E C R E T

5. DAWSON RIVER				
(A) 155H/2/12		2/14	2/27	10/60
(B) 105H/2/12		5/39	18/228	1/50 6/36
(C) 155G/5/155G	1/3			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE				
(A)			12	14
(B)			29	29
(C)			55	55
(D) 1/1			0	1
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN				
(A)			1174	1223
(B)			156	156
3. KENTUCKY				
(A) 4/19			68	79
(B) 3/3			149	168
(C) 2/9			364	365
(D)	1/71		93	93
(E)			254	254

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0137 S E C R E T

(F)	1/1		1
(G)		70	70
(H)		50	50
4. SCOTLAND II			
(A)		69	69
(B)		6	12
(C)	3/12	264	283
(D)		36	36
(E)		304	304
5. DAWSON RIVER			
(A)		99	101
(B)		356	359
(C)		0	3
6. TOTAL HE EXPENDED			
USMC	105H	775	
	107	36	
	155H	248	
	155G	70	
	8"	309	
USA	105H	946	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0137 S E C R E T

155H 1224

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	NEW PORT NEWS	5"38	1	52
KENTUCKY	NEW PORT NEWS	5"30	2	12

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
152245H	PLT C/8"	9/HE	LIGHTS	YD 18778031
161105H	B/1/12	45/HE	ENEMY MOVEMENT	YD 09257168
161155H	PLT C/8"	18/HE	TRAIL ACTIVITY AND BNKS	YD 15367591
161440H	M/4/12	2/WP	TROOPS IN CONTACT	YD 109735
		12/HE		
161558H	PLT A/8"	28/HE	FRESH TRAILS AND 1 BNK	YD 15187553
161635H	B/1/12	1/ILL	SPOTTER ROUND	YD 067699
161230H	A/1/40	29/HE	ENEMY MOVEMENT	YD 18707557
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	RED BOOK	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 A/W POS DEST 3 BNK DEST
				1 TUNNEL COMP DEST

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

#16

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP #0137 S E C R E T

N/A	AO	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST 2 SEC
				1 TUNNEL OPENED

N/A	FO/1500	OBS	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	RED BOOK	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FOUR FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF EIGHT POINT EIGHT HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0137

TOD 161800Z/TT-05/RDN

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRETCOPY NO. 5

567

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 145,146

COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

3RD MAR 14

4TH MAR 15

9TH MAR 16

3/12 MAR 17

OO RHMAFA RUMHVT
 DE RUMHVP #0145 0171725
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 171725Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRO MARDIV
 INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRO MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMHVT/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 RUMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS TO THIRO MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 17-69 1700014-1724004 JAN 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0145 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
C/6/33	6/105H (M)	N/A	N/A	N/A
W/3/12 (-)	3/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
M/4/12	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 155 GUNS	3/155G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/1/40	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1/40	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	5/105H (M)	1/TUBE	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/107 MORT	1/SHOCKS	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/155G (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (SP)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (SP)	1/COOLING FANS	UNK

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/INIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

PAGE ONE OF FOUR 171725Z JAN 69

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0145 S E C R E T

1* HIGHRISE

(A) 155H/4/12 3/63

(B) 105H/A/1/40

(C) 105H/C/1/40

(D) 8"/1ST 8" 7/205

2* MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 155H/5/4 11/94 69/363

(B) 105H/C/6/33 58/440

3* KENTUCKY

(A) 105H/LVTH 1/14

(B) 105H/4/12 12/97

(C) 155H/4/12 8/41

(D) 105H/A/1/40 1/25 13/73

(E) 8"/1ST 8" 1/2

(F) 8"/5TH 155G 1/2

(G) 155H/5/4 22/44

4* SCOTLAND 11

(A) 105H/3/12 1/18 26/100 1/45

(B) 107/3/12 18/36

(C) 105H/4/12 5/45

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0145 S E C R E T

(D) 155H/4/12 33/152

(E) 155G/5TH 155G 11/43

5* DAWSON RIVER

(A) 105H/2/12 8/402 29/386 34/794

(B) 155H/2/12 5/185 2/45 30/429 7/18

(C) 107/2/12 1/8 5/42 1/12

(D) 8"/5TH 155G 3/7

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RJS

1* HIGHRISE

(A) 43 63

(B) 2/10 10

(C) 2/12 12

(D) 205 205

2* MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 499 557

(B) 440 440

3* KENTUCKY

(A) 10 14

(B) 91 97

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0145 S E C R E T

(C)	1/90	37	131
(D)	3/8	108	111
(E)		2	2
(F)		2	2
(G)		44	44
4. SCOTLAND II			
(A)		147	172
(B)		36	36
(C)		45	45
(D)		152	152
(E)		43	43
5. DAWSON RIVER			
(A)		1568	1582
(B)		672	677
(C)		56	62
(D)		7	7
TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE			
USMC	105H	1879	
	107	92	
	155H	904	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0145 S E C R E T

8"H	216		
155G	43		
USA	105H	548	
	155H	541	
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE			
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4
HIGHRISE	NEWPORT NEWS	5"38	1
		8"55	1
KENTUCKY	NEWPORT NEWS	5"38	7
			7

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
170844H	PLT A/8"	15/HE	BINKERS	YD 22267739
170910H	C/1/40	6/LEAF	BINKERS	YD 22287739
171007H	PLT C/8"	11/HE	1 NVA IN BINKER	YD 21107784
171106H	K/4/12	36/HE	1 NVA IN BINKER	YD 21107784
171143H	K/4/12	3/HE	1 NVA IN OPEN	YD 19507731
		18/ICM		
171235H	PLT A/8"	47/HE	LG BNK, ACT. 30 CAL	YD 25767756
			POSITION	
171245H	C/1/40	6/LEAF	LARGE BINKER, ACTIVE	YD 25767756
BT				
#0145				

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO

30 CAL POSITION

171257H PLT C/8" 21/HE BNK FRESH TRAIL ACT YD 191779

PAGE TWO RUMHVR #D146 S E C R E T

171320H	A/1/40	5/LEAF	BNK FRESH TRAIL ACT	YD 191779
171539H	PLT C/8"	70/HE	6 BNKS 50 CAL POS	YD 10987522
171722H	PLT C/8"	24/HE	8 NVA IN OPEN	YD 09477618
171813H	A/1/40	5/LEAF	8 NVA IN OPEN	YD 09477618
171809H	PLT A/8"	17/HE	2 NVA	YD 25353173
171125H	A/1/40	2/ICH	DEMONSTRATION ROUNDS	YD 10746982
172125H	K/4/12	2/HE	LIGHTS	YD 10978312
		2/WP		

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	FO/3500	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
N/A	FO/3500	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/3500	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/5500	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/5500	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 LARGE BNK DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 30 CAL POS DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK TQ4
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DAM

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #D146 S E C R E T

				3 BNK DEST
				1 TUNNEL CAVED IN
				30 M OF TRAIL CUT
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
OPEN	FO/500	GOOD COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	GOOD COV	N/A	LIGHTS WENT OUT

F. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE APT'S FLEW THREE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF SEVEN POINT THREE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

G2-4

BT

#0146

TOP 171910Z/T-45/
171925Z/T-45/RDM

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

OO RHMAFA RUMHVT
 DE RUMHVP #0149 0181830
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 181830Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMHVT/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 RUMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

S E C R E T

PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 18-69. 180000H-182400H JAN 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 149

COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

3RD MAR 14

4TH MAR 15

9TH MAR 16

3/12 MAR 17

12th MARINE
 S&C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 587

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0149 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
W/3/12 (-)	3/107 MORT	FSB NEVILLE	FSB ELLIOT	XD 98625483
1/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
E/4/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5TH 155G	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
B/5TH 155G	2/155G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV	6/155H (TD)	FSB SNAPPER	FSB CATES	XD 926843/1
D/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	181630H	2/107 MORT	1/SHOCKS	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/105H (TD)	1/BRAKES 1/SIGHT	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/BEARING	UNK
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/BREECH BLOCK	UNK
N/A	N/A	0/155G (SP)	1/SPADE CONTROL VALVE	UNK

PAGE ONE OF FOUR

181830Z JAN 69

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0149 S E C R E T

N/A	181845H	5/155H (TD)	1/FAN BELTS		
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/MISSING PARTS	UNK	
			1/DISPLACING	UNK	

8. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"/1ST 8"	1/11				
(B) 155/4/12	2/27				
(C) 105/A1/40(USA)	1/91				

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 155/5/4	7/51	55/152			
-------------	------	--------	--	--	--

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 8"/1ST 8"		3/33			
(B) 155G/5/155G	1/26				
(C) 105/4/12		16/118			
(D) 155/4/12		14/51			
(E) 105/A1/40(USA)	1/24	3/15	5/25		
(F) 105/C1/40(USA)	1/6			10/60	
(G) 155/5/4(USA)	2/4	30/66			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0149 S E C R E T

(H) 105/HOW 6	3/20	1/4			
---------------	------	-----	--	--	--

4. SCOTLAND II

(A) 8"/1ST 8"		13/52			
(B) 8"/5/155G		1/2			
(C) 155G/5/155G		6/55			
(D) 155/4/12		14/61			
(E) 105/3/12	1/10	60/264			
(F) 107/3/12					

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A) 155G/5/155G		15/90			
(B) 105/4/12	23/440	27/950			
(C) 155/2/12	7/100	17/135	28/236		
(D) 107/2/12	4/34	3/36	1/24		

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)		11	11	
(B)		26	27	
(C)		95	97	

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0149 S E C R E T

(A)	170	203
3. KENTUCKY		
(A)	33	33
(B)	26	26
(C) 1/29	112	147
(D)	50	51
(E)	61	64
(F) 5/57	67	123
(G)	66	70
(H)	20	24
4. SCOTLAND II		
(A)	52	52
(B)	2	2
(C)	55	55
(D)	57	61
(E)	269	274
(F) 1/5	5	5
5. DAWSON RIVER		
(A)	90	90
(B)	1370	1402

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0149 S E C R E T

(C)	471	471
(D)	88	94

7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED

USMC	105H	1771
	107	93
	155H	604
	155G	171
	8"	98
USA	105H	223
	155H	236

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS DUPONT	5"54	2	102
KENTUCKY	USS ANDERSON	5"38	5	30

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
181158H	M/4/12	8/HE	PEOPLE, ANIMALS	YD 158774
181715H	A/1/40	95/HE	1 NVA IN TREELINE	YD 18357618
		2/HP		
181833H	PLT C/8"	11/HE	BUNKERS	YD 19257820

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUNHVP #0149 S E C R E T
 182015H M/4/12 18/HE SMALL ARMS FIRE YD 147763
 1/WP

LATE ENTRY
 141950H K/4/12 6/HE MOVEMENT YD 17805660
 2/WP

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	FO/2000	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	4 BNK DEST 1 CAVE DEST
				1 TUNNEL DEST 1 RICE BIN DEST
N/A	AO	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/500	EX COV	N/A	SMALL ARMS FIRE
				CEASED
N/A	FO/500	GOOD COV	N/A	2 KIA (C)

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FOUR FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A
 TOTAL OF SIX POINT SEVEN HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO ARTILLERY
 MISSIONS AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0149

TOD 162000Z/TT-02/RDN

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

OO RHMMAFA RUMHVT
 DE RUMHVP #0154 0191800
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 191800Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMHVT/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 RUMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

S E C R E T

PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)

ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 19-69. 190001H-192400H JAN 69

COMINT		
	ACT	LDN
S-1		
S-2		
S-3		
S-4		
SEP		
B-NS		
COMMO		
SUPD		
8"		
H63TRY		
MTD		

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 154

COPY 2 OF 17 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

3RD MAR 14

4TH MAR 15

9TH MAR 16

3/12 MAR 17

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 606

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0154 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
B/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV	6/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5TH 155G	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
D/2/12	6/105H (TD)	FSB SNAPPER	FSB CATES	XD 92744366
W/2/12	6/107 MORT	FSB X-RAY	VANDEGRIFT CB	YD 00264813
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A	A-4	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	C-2	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	A-2	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10A	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	A-2	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
5/4	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	FSB SHARON	N/A
5/4	1/AN/MPQ-4A	N/A	FSB SHARON	N/A
12TH MAR	1/PPS-6	N/A	A-2	N/A
12TH MAR	1/PPS-6	N/A	A-2	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10

PAGE ONE OF FOUR

191800Z JAN 69

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0154 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	2/SIGHT	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/155H (TD)	1/SAFETY LATCH PLUNGER	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	191600H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	191600H	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/DOWN	1/RADAR PARTS	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/DOWN	1/RADAR PARTS	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/DOWN	1/RADAR PARTS	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/DOWN	1/MAINT.	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/OPERATIONAL	N/A	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/DOWN	1/MAINT.	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/DOWN	1/AT PHU BAI FOR REPAIR	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/DOWN	1/RADAR PARTS	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/DOWN	1/RADAR PARTS	UNK

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0154 S E C R E T

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 8"/1ST 8"	5/128		
(B) 155H/4/12	2/68		

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 155H/5/4(USA)	6/119	57/134	
-------------------	-------	--------	--

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 8"/1ST 8"		1/36	
(B) 105H/A1/40(USA)			25/130
(C) 105H/4/12		23/75	
(D) 155H/4/12		22/72	
(E) 155H/5/4(USA)		13/26	

4. SCOTLAND II

(A) 105H/3/12	1/25	48/536	2/60
(B) 107/3/12		43/158	1/20
(C) 8"/1ST 8"		3/122	
(D) 155G/5TH GUNS		10/222	
(E) 155H/4/12	2/26	12/54	

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A) 105H/2/12	24/461	35/928	1/94
(B) 155H/2/12	2/36	9/118	3/6

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0154 S E C R E T

(C)	107/2/12		6/270	2/12
(D)	155G/5TH GUN		2/10	
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	COL 11
			TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE				
(A)			128	128
(B)			0	68
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN				
(A)			235	253
3. KENTUCKY				
(A)			36	36
(B)	3/11		130	141
(C)	1/4		96	99
(D)	1/1		60	73
(E)			26	26
4. SCOTLAND II				
(A)			602	621
(B)	1/5		183	183
(C)			122	122
(D)			222	222

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0154 S E C R E T

(E)	1/20		98	100
5. DAWSON RIVER				
(A)			1429	1483
(B)	3/7		158	167
(C)			282	282
(D)			10	10
6. TOTAL HE EXPENDED				
USMC	105H	2127		
	107	465		
	155H	316		
	155G	232		
	8"	286		
USA	105H	130		
	155H	261		

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS DUPONT	5"54	3	101

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
T90058H	K/4/12	40/1CM	15-20 PERSONNEL	YD 19787979

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP #0154 S E C R E T

191612H	PLT A/8"	66/HE	FRESH TRAILS, BUNKER	YD 25938025
192028H	K/4/12	28/ICM	10 NVA	YD 19807810
192058H	PLT C/8"	7/HE	10 NVA	YD 19807810
192104H	PLT A/8"	5/HE	10 NVA	YD 19807810
192220H	PLT A/8"	25/HE	15 NVA	YD 247803
192225H	PLT C/8"	25/HE	15 NVA	YD 247803

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	FO/6000	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNK DEST 1 BNK DAM
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TEN POINT ZERO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION, ONE AIRSTRIKE, AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0154

TOD 192020Z/TT-06/RBN

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET120
C45

OO RHMAFA RUMHVT
 DE RUMHVP #0168 #201820
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 201820Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMHVT/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 RUMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 20-69. 200001H-202400H JAN 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 168,169

COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

3RD MAR 14

4TH MAR 15

9TH MAR 16

3/12 MAP 17

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0168 S E C R E T
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	DONG HA	YD 228597
2/12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 2/12	N/A	N/A	VCB	YD 039504
D/2/12	6/105H (TD)	FSB CATES	FSB TUN TAVERN	YD 059327
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	FSB CALU	YD 014454
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	FSB HENDERSON	YD 081410
W/2/12	6/107 MORT	N/A	VCB	YD 002481
1ST PROV	4/155H (TD)	N/A	FSB CALU	YD 015456
3RD PROV	6/155H (TD)	N/A	FSB CATES	XD 926437
3/12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 3/12	N/A	N/A	VCB	YD 011472
G/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	FSB NEVILLE	XD 821576
H/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	FSB RUSSEL	XD 911590
I/3/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	FSB FULLER	YD 018593
W/3/12 (-)	3/107 MORT	N/A	ELLIOT CB	XD 986548
W/3/12 (DET)	3/107 MORT	N/A	QUANG TRI CB	YD 305530
4/12	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A

PAGE ONE OF SEVEN 201820Z JAN 69

SECRET

#30

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0168 S E C R E T

HQ 4/12	N/A	N/A	DONG HA	YD 215596
K/4/12 (-)	4/155H (SP)	N/A	C-1	YD 209675
K/4/12 (DET)	2/155H (SP)	N/A	DONG HA	YD 216596
L/4/12	6/155H (SP)	N/A	ELLIOT CB	XD 983543
M/4/12	6/155H (SP)	N/A	C-2	YD 135643
B/1/12	6/105H (TU)	N/A	C-2	YD 132643
5/4 ARTY	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HQ 5/4	N/A	N/A	FSB RED DEVIL	YD 281548
A/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	FSB SHARON	YD 328490
B/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	FSB HAI LANG	YD 410478
C/5/4	6/155H (SP)	N/A	FSB NANCY	YD 434344
C/6/33	6/105H (TD)	N/A	FSB TOMBSTONE	YD 391587
2ND PLT ARMD	6/LVTH-6	N/A	CUA VIET	YD 343698
AMPH CO				
5TH 155GUNS	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 5TH 155G	N/A	N/A	DONG HA	YD 216596
A/5TH 155G	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	FSB CALU	YD 014454
B/5TH 155G	2/155G (SP)	N/A	FSB CALU	YD 014453
C/5TH 155G	3/155G (SP)	N/A	ELLIOT CB	XD 982542

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0168 S E C R E T

1ST 8"	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 1ST 8"	N/A	N/A	DONG HA	YD 228597
PLT A/8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	A-2	YD 141741
PLT B/8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	ELLIOT CB	XD 981546
PLT C/8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	A-4	YD 118699
1/40	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
HQ 1/40	N/A	N/A	DONG HA	YD 228597
A/1/40	6/105(SP)	N/A	A-4	YD 115098
C/1/40	6/105H (SP)	N/A	C-1	YD 215676

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
G/S 3RD MAR DIV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
O/S 9TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	201845H	5/105H (TD)	1/TUBE	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TU)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/6 MONTH MAINT.	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A

PAGE TWO OF SEVEN

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0168 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	4/155H (TD)	1/SAFETY LATCH	UNK
D/S 9TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/107 MORT	1/SHOCKS	UNK
N/A	N/A	3/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
D/S 3RD MAR DIV	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	2/SIGHT	UNK
D/S 1ST BDE	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0168 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	6/155H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/LVTH-6	N/A	N/A
REIN 12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	0/155G (SP)	2/OBTURATOR	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/155G (SP)	1/TUBE	UNK
REIN 12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
G/S 12TH MAR	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
(REIN)				
N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (SP)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (SP)	1/COOLING FAN	UNK

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

BT

#0168

PAGE THREE OF SEVEN

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF TWO

COL 1

COL 2

COL 3

COL 4

COL 5

COL 6

CAL/UNIT

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0169 S E C R E T

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 155H/4/12 6/117

(B) 105H/4/12

(C) 8"/1ST 8" 4/141

(D) 105H/A1/40 1/25

(E) 105H/C1/40 3/89

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 155H/5/4 6/168 162/555

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 155H/4/12 12/30

(B) 105H/4/12 21/80

(C) 105H/A1/40 1/5 22/102

(D) 105H/C1/40 1/6

(E) 8"/1ST 8" 1/2

4. SCOTLAND II

(A) 155H/4/12 8/16 2/44

(B) 105H/3/12 1/71 68/615 13/256

(C) 101/3/12 15/90

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A) 8"/5TH 155G 1/4

(B) 105H/4/12 39/962 29/638 20/480 3/165

PAGE FOUR OF SEVEN

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0169 S E C R E T

(C) 155H/2/12 6/57 11/211 2/90 1/2

(D) 10/12/12 5/00

COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A)		87	117
(B)	2/4	-	2
(C)		129	141
(D)	1/4		29
(E)	1/5	4	94

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A)		600	723
-----	--	-----	-----

3. KENTUCKY

(A)	5/66	30	96
(B)	2/6	86	92
(C)	5/168	118	275
(D)	1/1	6	7
(E)		2	2

4. SCOTLAND 11

(A)		40	40
-----	--	----	----

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0169 S E C R E T

(B)		924	942
(C)	2/9	93	99

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A)		4	4
(B)		2227	2245
(C)		350	366
(D)	2/42	102	102

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC	105H	3237
	10/1	195
	155H	507
	8TH	133
	155G	0
USA	105H	128
	155H	600

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

NEGATIVE

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
200336H	C/1/40	3/HE	10 NVA	YD 2346/558

PAGE FIVE OF SEVEN

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0169 S E C R E T

200416H	C/1/40	30/ICM 1/HE	5 NVA	YD 23167646
200451H	K/4/12	30/ICM 5/LEAF 4/HE	5 NVA	YD 25118020
200844H	PLT C/8"	12/ICM 2/HE	2 BNK IN TREELINE	YD 146778
201204H	C/8/4	35/HE	2 BNK. 2 HOOTCHES	YD 15647736
201328H	A/1/40	5/LEAF	2 BNK. 2 HOOTCHES	YD 15647736
201221H	PLT A/8"	40/HE	1 NVA. ACT A/W POS	YD 19648104
201318H	M/4/12	1/HP	SPOTTER ROUND	YD 044708
201340H	K/4/12	4/HE	FRESH TRAILS. BNKS	YD 25158020
201512H	PLT A/8"	1/HP 31/HE	BNK. TRAILS	YD 25177982
201551H	K/4/12	6/ICM	BNK. TRAILS	YD 25307940
201656H	PLT A/8"	54/HE	ACT 30/50 CAL POS	YD 20088079
201720H	K/4/12	14/ICM 79/HE	ACT 30/50 CAL POS	YD 20088079
201745H	B/1/12	10 /ICM 1/HP	SPOTTER ROUND	YD 058698

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0169 S E C R E T

201745H	B/1/12	1/HP	SPOTTER TOUND	YD 044696
201855H	C/5/4	18/ICM	20 TROOPS IN CONTACT	YD 38654039
202235H	C/1/40	25/ICM	10 NVA	YD 204764
202236H	A/1/40	25/ICM	10 NVA	YD 204764
201125H	C/5/4	2/ICM	TEST FIRE	YD 425399
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	1 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST 2 HOOTCHES DEST
N/A	AO	N/A	NO/DUDS	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 HOOCHEST 1 BNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	GOOD COV	N/A	CUT UP FIELD
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST
OPEN	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DAM
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	50 CAL PIECE DEST 5-SEC
				30 CAL POS DEST

PAGE SIX OF SEVEN

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUMHVP #0169 S E C R E T

OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	30 CAL POS DAM AMMO DUMP DEST 2 KIA (C) 50 CAL POS DEST 30 CAL POS DAM 2 BNKS DEST 60M TRENCH DEST
N/A	FO/700	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/100	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
OPEN	FO/1200	EX COV	YES/UNK	BEG SURV
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
OPEN	FO/2000	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF THIRTEEN POINT TWO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0169

TOD 202105Z/TT-13/
202105Z/TT-14/RBN

PAGE SEVEN OF SEVEN

SECRET (A)

SECRET

12A 000000
S & C 1743
LOCKE COMBAT
686

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 176

COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

3RD MAR 14

4TH MAR 15

9TH MAR 16

3/12 MAR 17

OO RHMAFA RUMHVI
CE RUMHVP #0176 211815
ZNY SSSSS
O 211815Z JAN 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMPPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMHVI/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
RUMHVI/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MEL) 3RD MAR
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C R E T
PASS TO THIRD MAF (LOC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 21-69. 210001H-212400H JAN 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0176 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
0/6/33	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
2ND PLT 1ST	6/LVI H-6	N/A	N/A	N/A
ARMED W/APH CO				
0/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV (-)	3/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/1/40	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	FSB CALI	FSB SHILOH	YD 10562671
3RD PROV (DET)	3/155H (TD)	FSB CATES	FSB SHILOH	YD 10542665
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/TUBE	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/LVI H-6	1/FUEL CELL	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	211545H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	211832H	3/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A

PAGE ONE OF FOUR 211815Z JAN 69

SECRET ^(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0176 S E C R E T

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1 CAL/UNIT	COL 2 MSN/RDS	COL 3 MSN/RDS	COL 4 MSN/RDS	COL 5 MSN/RDS	COL 6 MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 155H/4/12	1/60				
(F) 8"/1ST 8"	5/97	2/66			
(C) 105H/A/1/40		1/166			
(D) 105H/C/1/40	1/31				
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A) 155H/5/4	9/252	44/107			
(B) 105H/LVH-6	1/4				
3. KENTUCKY					
(A) 155H/4/12		9/35			
(E) 105H/4/12		14/23			
(C) 105H/A/1/40			6/24		
(D) 105H/C/1/40			11/88		
(E) 155H/5/4		24/48			
4. SCOTLAND II					
(A) 105H/4/12					
(F) 155H/4/12		2/24			

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0176 S E C R E T

COL 7 MSN/RDS	COL 8 MSN/RDS	COL 9 MSN/RDS	COL 10 TOTAL HE	COL 11 TOTAL RDS
(C) 105H/3/12 1/49 59/372 1/34				
(D) 107/3/12 30/253				
(E) 155G/5TH GUNS 15/127				
5. LAWSON RIVER				
(A) 105H/2/12	13/98	19/730	10/400	
(B) 155H/2/12	6/44	9/98	4/144	
(C) 107/2/12		5/312		
(D) 155G/5TH GUNS		2/12		1/1
1. HIGHRISE				
(A)			60	
(E)			96	163
(C)	2/11			177
(D)				31
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN				
(A)			314	359
(B)			1	4
3. KENTUCKY				
(A)	4/22		43	57

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0176 S E C R E T

(E)	2/291	23	414
(C)	2/45	34	69
(D)	1/209	88	297
(E)		48	48

4. SCOTLAND 11

(A)	2/16	16	16
(E)	3/19	43	43
(C)	1/11	450	466
(L)		144	253
(E)		127	127

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A)	1/1	1204	1229
(E)		268	286
(C)	2/35	347	347
(L)		13	13

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

LSMC	105H	1694
	107	451
	155H	354
	155G	140

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0176 S E C R E T

8"H	96
USA 105H	122
155H	362

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS TOWERS	5"54	3	71
KENTUCKY	USS TOWERS	5"54	3	54

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
210020H	PLT A/8"	30/1CM	9 NVA	YD 191795
210225H	C/1/40	31/1CM	5 MEN IN OPEN	YD 236779
210529H	PLT A/8"	1/1CM	15 NVA	YD 194783
210645H	K/4/12	80/1CM	5 PERSONS MOVING NORTH	YD 234740
211150H	PLT A/8"	29/HE	FRESH TRAILS, BUNKER	YD 23507948
211534H	PLT E/8"	15/HE	ACTIVITY ON FOOT BRIDGE	YD 91416684
211643H	PLT C/8"	37/HE	HOOTCH, FRESH TRAILS	YD 13147680
211825H	PLT A/8"	11/HE	1 NVA, 1 EKA	YD 23767808
212201H	PLT A/8"	18/1CM	30 NVA	YD 16057715
212151H	PLT C/8"	18/1CM	30 NVA	YD 16057751
212135H	A/1/40	166/1CM	30 NVA	YD 16057715

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

#21

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN KUMHVP #0176 S E C R E T

6/LEAF

212206H C/B/A 4/1CM 30 NVA

YD 16057715

52/HE

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
OPEN	TPS-25	GOOD COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
OPEN	FO/5700	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST 2 BNK DAM 2 SEC
N/A	AO	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 HOUTCH DEST 1 BNK DAM
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVEMENT CEASED

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AQ'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWELVE POINT SEVEN HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED SIX ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND TWO VB'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

(P-4

E)

#0176

TOD 212050Z/TT-06/RIN

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

*21

SECRET (A)

SECRETH A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 183

COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

3RD MAR 14

4TH MAR 15

9TH MAR 16

3/12 MAR 17

OQ RUMMAFA RUMVI
 DE RUMHP #0183 0221850
 0221850Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMVI/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 RUMVI/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MEGI)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 S E C R E T
 PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 22-69, 2200014-2224004 JAN 69

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 725

PAGE TWO RUMHP #0183 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
3/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
0/6/33	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
5/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
2ND PLT 1ST ARMD AMPH CO	6/LVT H-6	N/A	N/A	N/A
(DET) 3RD PROV	3/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/RECOIL LEAN	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/LVT H-6	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/155H (TD)	1/BROKEN SAFETY LATCH	UNK

B. MISSIONS / AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CALL UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. 41 GIRISE					
(A) 155H/4/12		3/70			
(B) 105/3/12		1/1			
(C) 8" AST 3"		3/36			

PAGE ONE OF FOUR 221850Z JAN 69

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMWP #0182 S E C R E T

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 155H/5/4	7/121	96/223
(B) 105H/HOW 6	3/95	2/45

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 155H/4/12	6/280	15/63	
(B) 105H/A/1/40	1/12		24/128
(C) 105H/C/1/40			10/30
(D) 105H/4/12	2/244	16/96	
(E) 1556/5TH 155		1/36	
(F) 8"/5TH 155	1/42		
(G) 155H/5/4		40/100	
(H) 107/3/12		21/44	

4. SCOTLAND II

(A) 155H/3/12		1/16	
(B) 155H/4/12	1/2		
(C) 105H/3/12		70/430	3/50
(D) 107/3/12		9/54	

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A) 105H/2/12	5/502	9/146	2/600
(B) 155H/2/12	3/62	24/102	

PAGE FOUR RUMWP #0183 S E C R E T

(C) 107/2/12		7/18	
(D) 8"/1ST 1556		4/36	
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE
COL 11			TOTAL RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 1/1	45	71
(B)		1
(C)	36	36

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A)	322	344
(B)	40	140

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 3/14	355	362
(B) 2/357	120	477
(C) 1/364	30	394
(D) 4/332	340	672
(E)	36	36
(F)	42	42
(G)	100	100
(H) 1/4	44	40

4. SCOTLAND II

(A)	10	16
(B)	0	2

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMWP #0183 S E C R E T

(C)	978	480
(D) 1/4	28	33
D. BAYSON RIVER		
(A)	1242	1240
(B)	156	164
(C)	16	16
(D)	36	36

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC	105H	2105
	107	120
	155H	566
	8H	164
	1556	36
USA	25H	150
	155H	422

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS TOWERS	5"2+	1	20

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

PAGE SIX RUMWP #0183 S E C R E T

212325H	N/4/12	1/WP	SUS INTRAR POSITION	YD 053705
220544H	PLT A/8"	20/HE	10 PERSONS MOVING SO.	YD 19498108
220521H	K/4/12	42/HE	10 PERSONS MOVING SO.	YD 19493108
221047H	PLT A/8"	24/HE	BNKS, FRESH TRAILS	YD 24938003
221652H	PLT A/8"	42/HE	3 BNKS, 1 HOOPL	YD 21360015
221654H	K/4/12	24/1 CM	1 RYA IN OPEN	YD 19587893
		3/HE		
221924H	N/4/12	1/WP	SPOTTER ROUND	YD 123740
221124H	F/2/12	2/WP	ENEMY CONTACT	YD 12264577
		422/HE		
222100H	N/4/12	75/HE	RECON TEAM SHOT OUT	YD 180557
222100H	B/1/12	216/HE	RECON TEAM SHOT OUT	YD 180557
222156H	C/8/4	18/HE	RECON TEAM SHOT OUT	YD 180557
222100H	KD/4/12	30/HE	RECON TEAM SHOT OUT	YD 180557
222100H	K/4/12	60/HE	RECON TEAM SHOT OUT	YD 180557
222045H	C/5H 1556	36/HE	RECON TEAM SHOT OUT	YD 180557
221315H	1/3/12	1/WP	ON VOICES AND MOVE.	YD 009690

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	FO/900	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	IPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE SEVEN RUHWP #0183 SECRET

N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST 1 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST 1 SEC
				10M FRENCH DEST
OPEN	FO/7000	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 STRUCT DEST 2 SEC
N/A	UNOBS	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	UNOBS	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	UNOBS	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	UNOBS	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	UNOBS	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	UNOBS	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/2500	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINES AOS FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF ELEVEN POINT EIGHT HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0183

OD 222036Z/TT-06/RDN

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

OO RHMAFA RUMHVT
 DE RUMHVP #0195 0231800
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 231800Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMLRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMHVT/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 RUMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIFTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 RI

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 ARTILLERY STREP NUMBER 23-679 230001H-232400H JAN 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 195,196

COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

3RD MAR 14

4TH MAR 15

9TH MAR 16

3/12 MAR 17

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 741

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0195 S E C R E T
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS
 COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
 C/6/33 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A
 COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
 N/A N/A 5/105H (TD) 1/RFCUIL LEAK UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSIN/RDS	MSIN/RDS	MSIN/RDS	MSIN/RDS	MSIN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 105H/4/12	1/28				
(B) 155H/4/12	4/185				
(C) 105H/A/1/40	1/005	1/53			
(D) 105H/C/1/40	1/18	1/48			
(E) 8"H/151 8"	7/201				

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 155H/5/4	5/488	09/218			
(R) 105H/C/6/33		17/102			

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 105H/4/12		20/141			
(R) 155H/4/12		16/102			

PAGE ONE OF FIVE 231800Z JAN 69

SECRET

A

SECRET

PAGE THREE RIIMHP #0195 S E C R E T

(C) 155H/5/4		17/68	
(D) 105H/A/1/40			11/06
(F) 105H/C/1/40			
(F) 8"/151		4/67	
(G) 107/3/12	9/211	21/42	
(H) 155G/155G			1/70
(I) 8"/155G	1/20	1/4	
4. SCOTT AND 11			
(A) 105H/4/12		1/0	
(B) 155H/4/12	1/08	3/30	
(C) 105H/A/1/40		1/0	
(D) 8"/151		4/20	
(E) 155H/3/12	4/102	20/80	
(F) 105H/2/12	9/574	79/800	1/2
(G) 107/3/12		33/148	
5. DAWSON RIVER			
(A) 105H/2/12	3/54	38/372	1/22
(R) 155H/2/12	1/31	10/60	3/0
(C) 155G/155G		2/8	
(D) 8"/155G		1/4	

PAGE FOUR RIIMHP #0195 S E C R E T

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HF	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				38	30
(B) 3/4				145	189
(C) 1/5				714	723
(D)				48	00
(E)				180	201
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A)				093	706
(B)				102	102
3. KENTUCKY					
(A) 2/3				141	144
(B) 2/22				102	124
(C)				08	08
(D) 1/1				00	07
(E) 2/15				15	15
(F)				07	07
(G)				242	253
(H)				70	70

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0195 SECRET

(1)	24	24
4. SCUTIAN 11		
(A)	0	6
(B)	96	98
(C)	6	0
(D)	20	20
(E)	174	182
(F)	1197	1376
(G)	148	148
5. DAWSON RIVER		
(A) 1/63	442	521
(B)	90	97
(C)	8	8
(D)	4	4
TOTAL HF EXPENDITURE		
USMC		
105H	1824	
107	390	
155H	607	
8"H	301	

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0195 SECRET

155G	78			
VISA				
105H	951			
155H	701			
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE				
COI 1	COI 2	COI 3	COI 4	COI 5
HIGHRISE	NEW PORT	5"58	1	46
	NEW TOWERS	5"54	1	15
KENTUCKY	NEW TOWERS	5"54	7	70
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS				
COI 1	COI 2	COI 3	COI 4	COI 5
222246H	PLT A/8"	15/ICM	10 NVA	YD 22077914
		15/HF		
222321H	1ST PROV	2/ICM	ENEMY MOVEMENT	YD 110470
222320H	K/4/12	40/ICM	10 NVA	YD 22077914
222346H	C/1/40	18/ICM	10 NVA	YD 257707
230131H	B/1/12	38/HF	2 SUS ARTY PIECES	YD 05237054
230125H	M/4/12	37/HF	2 SUS ARTY PIECES	YD 05237054
230517H	K/4/12	42/HF	10 PERSONNEL	YD 222784
230526H	PLT A/8"	20/HF	10 PERSONNEL	YD 235784
RI				
#0195				

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

RI
 S F C P E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 231150H C/O/4 18/HE EN MOVE AROUND RECON YD 010680
 231140H PLT C/8" 03/HE FRESH TRAILS (FOR RECON) YD 011081

PAGE TWO RIIMHVP #0196 S F C R E T
 231140H A/1/40 661/HE SUS SUPPLY ROUTE YD 01820915
 4/HP (FOR RECON)
 230349H A/1/40 1/HP SPOTTER ROUND YD 123748
 231508H PLT A/8" 27/HE 4 BINKS; 1 PERSON YD 23037325
 231014H K/4/12 06/HE 4 BINKS; 1 PERSON YD 23507324
 231634H M/4/12 2/HP SPOTTER ROUND YD 117700
 231018H M/4/12 1/HP SPOTTER ROUND YD 050704
 231621H M/4/12 1/HP SPOTTER ROUND YD 065705
 231554H PLT A/0" 32/HE BINKS; FRESH TRAILS YD 19718042
 231734H C/8/4 31/HE SUS EN MOVE AROUND RECON XD 993083
 231816H PLT C/8" 11/HE SUS EN MOVE AROUND RECON XD 993083
 231823H PLT A/8" 18/HE 1 BUNKER YD 20387071
 230850H 1/3/12 105/ICM 10 NVA IN OPEN YD 045651
 121/HE
 232220H C/1/40 48/HE 10 NVA YD 163709
 232220H A/1/40 53/HE 10 NVA YD 163709
 5/LEAF

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
OPEN	FU/600	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0196 S E C R E T

OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
OPEN	FU/UNK	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
N/A	FU/000	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FU/000	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	5 BNK DESI 30M TRENCH DESI
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DESI 2 SEC
				6 FIGHTING HOLES DESI
N/A	FU/UNK	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DESI 1 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DESI 2 BNK DAM
				30M TRENCH DESI
N/A	FU/UNK	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FU/1500	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FU/1500	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	4 BNK DESI 20M TRENCH & TREE
				LINE DESI
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0196 S E C R E T

N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DESI 30M TRENCH DESI
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	2 KIA (C) 6 FIGHT HOLES DESI
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF ELEVEN POINT ONE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, ONE NAVAL GUN FIRE MISSION, AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

RI

#0196

TOD 231934Z/TT-12/
231955Z/TT-13/RBN

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

ALL MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
783

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 205,206

COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

3RD MAR 14

4TH MAR 15

9TH MAR 16

3/12 MAR 17

OO RHMAFA RUMHVT
DE RUMHVT #0205 0241800
ZNY SSSSS
O 241800Z JAN 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RHMAFA/CG III MAF
RUMHVA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
7EN/THIRD MARINES
7EN/FOURTH MARINES
7EN/NINTH MARINES
RUMHVT/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
RUMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
7EN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
7EN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
7EN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
7EN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
7EN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
SECRET SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAF (COP)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 24-69, 240001H-242400H JAN 69

PAGE TWO RUMHVT #0205 SECRET

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
C/6/53	6/105H (TN)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/1/40	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
2ND PLT 1ST	6/LVTH-6	N/A	N/A	N/A
ARMY AMPH CO				
F/2/12	6/105H (TN)	FSB HENDERSON	FSB RAZOR	YD 14231866

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TN)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (SP)	1/SIGHT MOUNT	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/LVTH-6	1/FUEL CELL	UNK
N/A	241930H	6/105H (TN)	N/A	N/A

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

I. HIGHRISE

(A) 155H/4/12	4/162	1/18
(B) 105H/3/12	1/54	
(C) 105H/A/1/40	3/350	
(D) 105H/C/1/40	1/38	

PAGE ONE OF FOUR 241800Z JAN 69

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0205 S E C R E T

(F) 8"/1ST 8"	6/141		
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN			
(A) 155H/5/4	7/145	71/320	
(B) 105H/C/6/30	2/2		
3. KENTUCKY			
(A) 155G/5TH GUNS		1/36	
(B) 8"/5TH GUNS		1/36	
(C) 155H/4/12		24/82	
(D) 105H/4/12		38/164	
(E) 107/3/12		25/81	
(F) 105H/A/1/40		22/100	
(G) 105H/C/1/40		10/36	
(H) 155H/5/4		27/54	
4. SCOTLAND II			
(A) 155H/4/12		8/81	
(B) 105H/3/12	15/436	55/546	7/309
(C) 155H/3/12		8/77	
(D) 107/3/12		35/315	10/48
5. DAWSON RIVER			
(A) 155H/4/12		1/18	1

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0205 S E C R E T

(B) 105H/2/12	4/160	10/389		33/214
(C) 155H/2/12	1/17	5/39		1/30
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE				
(A)			46	180
(B)			54	54
(C)	3/17		350	307
(D)			38	38
(E)			109	141
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN				
(A)			300	465
(B)			0	2
3. KENTUCKY				
(A)			30	30
(B)			30	30
(C)	8/26		98	108
(D)	1/11		168	175
(E)			61	61
(F)			100	100

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0205 S E C R E T

(G)	30	30
(H)	54	54
4. SCOTLAND II		
(A)	80	81
(B)	1274	1291
(C) 1/6	77	83
(D) 1/9	372	372
5. DAWSON RIVER		
(A)	18	18
(B)	693	703
(C)	144	146

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC	
105H	2183
107	433
155H	463
8"H	145
155G	36
USA	
105H	524

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0205 S E C R E T

155H 420

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS NEWPORT NEWS	8"55	2	194
KENTUCKY	USS NEWPORT NEWS	5"38	9	152

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
240040H	PLT C/O"	15/ICM	7 PERSONNEL	YD 240794
240030H	PLT A/O"	15/ICM	7 PERSONNEL	YD 240794
240010H	K/4/12	20/HE	7 PERSONNEL	YD 240794
		20/ICM		
240050H	L/4/12	18/HE	PREP FIRE	YD 012000
240220H	C/1/40	38/HE	10 PERSONNEL	YD 17487030
240220H	A/1/40	12/HE	10 PERSONNEL	YD 17487030
		6/LFAF		
240415H	A/1/40	283/HE	10 PERSONNEL	YD 17267001
		6/LFAF		
240454H	K/4/12	32/ICM	10 PERSONNEL	YD 17207661
240550H	K/4/12	64/ICM	15 PERSONNEL	YD 10307710
240602H	K/4/12	8/HE	5 PERSONNEL	YD 17257670
		18/ICM		

BT

#0205

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

SECRET

SECRET

RT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 240741H A/1/40 55/HE 5 NVA YD 17487746
 5/LEAF

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0206 S E C R E T
 241143H PLT A/8" 43/HE BNK, FRESH TRAILS YD 21393004
 2/ICM
 241334H 1/3/12 54/HE 1 NVA IN TREELINE YD 015700
 241654H PLT A/8" 27/HE BUNKERS YD 21387702
 241520H PLT A/8" 19/HE SMALL ARMS FIRE YD 21067739
 241803H PLT A/8" 18/HE BNKS, FRESH TRAILS YD 21187780
 COI 0 COI 7 COI 8 COI 9 COI 10
 OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK NEG SURV
 OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK NEG SURV
 OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK NEG SURV
 N/A TPS-25 EX COV N/A NEG SURV
 N/A TPS-25 EX COV N/A NEG SURV
 N/A TPS-25 EX COV N/A NEG SURV
 N/A TPS-25 EX COV N/A MOVEMENT CEASED
 OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK MOVEMENT CEASED
 OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK MOVEMENT CEASED
 OPEN TPS-25 EX COV YES/UNK NEG SURV
 N/A TPS-25 EX COV N/A MOVEMENT CEASED
 OPEN AO EX COV YES/UNK 2 BNK DEST 1 BNK DAM
 2 HOOTCHES DEST 30 CAL POS DEST

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0206 S E C R E T
 N/A AO EX COV N/A NEG SURV
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 1 BNK DEST
 N/A AO EX COV N/A 20 CAL POS & GUN DEST
 N/A AO EX COV N/A 3 A/W POS DEST
 70M TRENCH LINE DEST

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AOLS FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A
 TOTAL OF FOURTEEN POINT NINE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR
 ARTILLERY MISSIONS, TWO NAVAL GUN FIRE MISSIONS, AND ONE VR IN
 SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

RT

#0206

TOD 241910Z/TT-08/
 242000Z/TT-09/REN

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

OO RHMMFAA RUMBPB RUMLBPA

DE RUMHVP #0211 0260530

ZNY SSSSS

O 260539Z JAN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MARDIV

INFO RHMMFAA/CG III MAF

RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

RUMLBPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T

PASS TO III MAF COC

CORRECTION TO ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 25-69, 250001H-252400H JAN 1969

CCN: 211

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
2/12	10-12
4/12	13
3RD MAR	14
4TH MAR	15
9TH MAR	16
3/12	17

12TH MARINES

S & C FILES

LOCAL CONTROL

No. 836COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0211 S E C R E T

A. CHANGE LINE "A" TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
E/2/12	6/105H TD	N/A	N/A	N/A
DET W/3/12	3/107 MORT	ELLIOTT	VCB	YD 0025 4816
		COMBAT BASE		
W/2/12	6/107 MORT	VCB	FSB	YD 1836 1361
			CUNNINGHAM	
D/2/12	6/105H TD	FSB	FSB	YD 1843 1363
		TUN TAVERN	CUNNINGHAM	
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H TD	N/A	N/A
N/A	251234H	2/107 MORT	1/SHOCKS	UNKNOWN
N/A	251445H	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	252000H	6/105H TD	N/A	N/A

GP-4

BT

TOD: 260550Z JAN 69 TT-01 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

W/25

SECRET

SECRET

ALL INFORMATION
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 832

OO PHMFAFA RUMLEPE RUMLEPA
CE RUMHVP #0209 0251935
ZNY SSSSS
O 251935Z JAN 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CE THIRD MAFDIV
INFO PHMFAFA/CC III MAF
RUMLEPA/CC TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
ZEN/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMLEPP/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
RUMLEPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (AECB)
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
BT
S E C P E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
PASS TO THIRD MAF (POC)
ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 25-69, 250001H-252400H JAN 69

H A S B E E N R E C E I V E D

CCN 209,210

COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

3RD MAR 14

4TH MAR 15

9TH MAR 16

3/12 MAR 17

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0209 S E C P E T
A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
(DET) W/3/12	3/107 MORT	FSB ROCKPILE	VCB	YD 00254816
W/2/12	6/107 MORT	VCB	FSE RAZOR	YD 13621866
D/2/12	6/105H (TD)	FSB TUN TAVERN	FSB CUNNINGHAM	YD 18431363

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	251234H	2/107 MORT	1/SHOCKS	UNK
N/A	251445H	6/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	252000H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
COL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 155H/4/12	1/72	
(B) 105H/3/12	1/128	1/7
(C) 155C/5TH GUNS	1/36	
(D) 8"/1ST 8"	2/54	
(E) 105H/A/1/40	1/50	1/8

PAGE ONE OF FOUR 251935Z JAN 69

SECRET

#25

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0209 S E C R E T

(F) 105H/C/1/40	2/186		
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN			
(A) 155H/5/4	7/156	11/207	
3. KENTUCKY			
(A) 155G/5TH GUNS	2/8		
(F) 8"/5TH GUNS	9/50		
(C) 155H/4/12		13/44	
(D) 105H/4/12		20/291	
(E) 107/3/12		18/36	
(F) 105H/A/1/40	6/161	6/30	
(G) 105H/C/1/40			
(H) 155H/5/4		12/24	
(I) 8"H/1ST 8"		4/16	
4. SCOTLAND II			
(A) 105H/3/12	12/219	36/462	2/40
(F) 155H/3/12		8/72	
(C) 107/3/12		38/225	
(D) 155G/5TH 155G		3/5	
5. DAWSON RIVER			
(A) 105H/2/12	13/254	43/517	5/867

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0209 S E C R E T

(E) 155H/2/12	2/6	8/66	6/180	
(C) 107/2/12	3/56			
(D) 155G/5TH GUNS	2/13			
(E) 8"/5TH GUNS	4/18			
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE				
(A)				72
(B)			132	135
(C)			35	36
(D)			54	54
(E)	1/5		50	63
(F)	2/8		132	194
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN				
(A)			340	363
3. KENTUCKY				
(A)			8	8
(B)			50	50
(C)	2/22		66	66
(D)			282	291

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUNHVP #0209 S E C R E T

(E)	2/15	43	51
(F)		191	191
(G)	2/27	27	27
(H)		22	24
(I)		16	16
4. SCOTLAND II			
(A)		690	721
(B)	1/14	72	86
(C)	2/16	239	241
(D)		5	5
5. DAWSON RIVER			
(A)		1616	1638
(E)		252	252
(C)		46	56
(D)		13	13
(F)		18	18
F. TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE			
LSMC			
105H	2720		
107	328		

PAGE SIX RUNHVP #0209 S E C R E T

155H	390			
8"H	138			
155G	61			
USA				
105H	400			
155H	364			
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE				
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS NEWPORT NEWS	8"55	3	124
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS				
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
242254H	C/1/40	54/1CM	10 NVA MOVING NORTH	YD 23307830
		55/HE		
		6/LEAF		
242331H	K/4/12	72/1CM	10 NVA MOVING NORTH	YD 23307830
242350H	A/1/40	60/HE	SUS MORTAR POSITION	YD 067712
		5/LEAF		
250415H	C/1/40	78/HE	5 NVA	YD 23967629
		6/LEAF		
250824H	PLT A/8"	34/HE	BNKS, FRESH TRAILS	YD 21207943
ET				
#0209				

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

FT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 251621H C/5TH 155G 1/WP 4 PERSONNEL, BNKS XD 85886610
 35/HE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0210 S E C R E T
 251821H PLT A/8" 20/HE BNKS, FRESH TRAILS YD 237793
 250826H 1/3/12 2/WP ACTIVE 50 CAL POS YD 051688
 126/HE
 251835H H/3/12 1/WP NIGHT DEFENSIVE FIRE XD 857651
 252035H E/2/12 14/HE ENEMY MOVEMENT YD 160140
 2/WP
 252035H F/2/12 28/HE ENEMY MOVEMENT YD 160140
 4/WP

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	TPS-25	EX COV	N/A	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNK DEST 20M TRENCH DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	4 BNKS DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST 1 HOOTCH DEST 1 SEC
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	9 FIGHT HOLES DEST 1 BNK DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	30M TRENCH DEST
N/A	FO/300	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/300	EX COV	N/A	1 WIA (C)

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0210 S E C R E T
 N/A FO/300 EX COV N/A SEE ABOVE SURV
 (COMB. MSN)

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FOURTEEN POINT SIX HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, TWO NAVAL GUN FIRE MISSIONS, AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

CP-4

FT

#0210

TOP 252025Z/TT-02/
 252048Z/TT-03/RDM

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

KSG
 OO RHMMAFA RUHLBPB RUHLBPA
 DE RUMHVP #7218 9251927
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 261920Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUHLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUHLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 RUHLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (RECH)
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 26-69, 250321H-250331H JAN 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CON 218,219

COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

3RD MAR 14

4TH MAR 15

9TH MAR 16

3/12 MAR 17

12TH MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
847

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0218 S E C R E T
 1. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
W/R/12 (-)	3/107 MORT	N/A	N/A	N/A
2ND PLT 1ST	6 ALV H-6	N/A	N/A	N/A
ARMED AMPH CO				
A/5TH 155G	2/8" M (SP)	FSB CALU	VCB	YD 30424872
B/5TH 155G	2/155G (SP)	FSB CALU	VCB	YD 30424872
C/5TH 155G	3/155G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-4	N/A	CON THIEH	N/A
5TH	1/AN/MPQ-4	N/A	LZ SHAKON	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	C-2	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	GIO LINH	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/MPQ-10	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	DONG HA	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	GIO LINH	N/A

PAGE ONE OF FIVE 861920Z JAN 69

SECRET ^(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0218 S E C R E T

5/4	1/AN/TPS-25	N/A	LZ SHARON	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/PPS-6	N/A	GIO LINH	N/A
12TH MAR	1/AN/PPS-6	N/A	GIO LINH	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	3/107 MORT	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	6/LVT H-6	N/A	N/A
N/A	261533H	2/8" H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	261537H	1/155G (SP)	1/OBTURATOR SPINDLE	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/155G (SP)	1/OBTURATOR SPINDLE	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/DOWN	1/FLOAT	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/DOWN	1/RADAR PARTS	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/DOWN	1/RADAR PARTS	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/DOWN	1/MAINT.	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/DOWN	1/MAINT.	UNK

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0218 S E C R E T

N/A	N/A	1/OPERATIONAL	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/DOWN	1/MAINT	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/DOWN	1/REPAIRS	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/DOWN	1/REPAIRS	UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURES

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 155H/4/12	2/70				
(B) 105H/A/1/40	1/3				
(C) 105H/C/1/40	1/39				
(D) 8"/1ST 8"		3/75			
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A) 155H/5/4	2/3	76/411			
(B) 105H/C/6/33	1/64				
3. KENTUCKY					
(A) 155H/4/12	1/16	24/201			
(B) 105H/4/12		17/156			
(C) 107/3/12	1/8	26/112			
(D) 105H/A/1/40			15/93		

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0218 S E C R E T

(E) 155H/C/1/40					
(F) 155H/B/A			23/89		
(G) 8"/1ST 8"			2/100		
4. SCOTLAND II					
(A) 155H/4/12			1/6		
(B) 155H/3/12	36/785		49/692		1/53
(C) 155H/2/12	1/18		13/102		
(D) 155H/1/12			15/135		
(E) 155G/5TH 155G	5/30				
(F) 8"/1ST 8"	1/15		1/2		
5. DAWSON RIVER					
(A) 155G/5TH 155G			1/18		
(B) 8"/5TH 155G	2/8				
6. DEWEY CANYON					
(A) 155H/2/12	26/1876		37/425		
(B) 155H/1/12	5/218		10/98		
(C) 155H/2/12	6/167		20/200		1/12
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11	
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS	
1. HIGHRISE					

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0218 S E C R E T

(A)		67	70
(B)			3
(C)		39	39
(D)		75	75
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN			
(A)		336	414
(B)		60	64
3. KENTUCKY			
(A) 8/39		244	256
(B) 1/1		155	157
(C)		112	120
(D) 1/6		93	99
(E) 2/20		20	20
(F)		89	89
(G)		100	100
4. SCOTLAND II			
(A)		6	6
(B) 1/3		1506	1533
(C)		120	120
(D) 1/15		150	150
BT			
#0218			

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 (E)
 (F)

30 30
 17 17

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0219 S E C R E T

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A) 18 18
 (B) 8 8

6. DEWEY CANYON

(A) 2271 2301
 (B) 292 316
 (C) 379 379

7. TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

105H 3993

107 554

155H 816

8"H 200

155G 48

USA

105H 152

155H 425

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2
 HIGHRISE USS DONCUN

COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
 5"38 1 123

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 (E)
 (F)

30 30
 17 17

PAGE TWO RUMHYP #0219 S E C R E T

5. DAWSON RIVER

(A) 18 18
 (B) 3 3

6. DEWEY CANYON

(A) 2171 2301
 (B) 292 314
 (C) 379 379

7. TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

USMC

105H 3993

107 554

155H 814

041 200

155G 48

USA

105H 152

155H 425

C. NAVAL BUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2

HIGHRISE LOS DUNOON

COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

SV38 1 123

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

#51

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0219 S E C R E T
 KENTUCKY USS NEWPORT NEWS 5"38 4 49

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
260812H	PLT A/8"	46/HE	ACTIVE AUTO RIFLE FIRE	YD 18828021
261243H	PLT A/8"	17/HE	BNKS, FRESH TRAILS	YD 20607983
261515H	C/1/40	39/HE	BUNKER COMPLEX	YD 24327667
261539H	K/4/12	3/MP	BUNKER COMPLEX	YD 24337667
		4/HE		
261545H	A/1/40	3/MP	BNKS, FRESH TRAILS	YD 026488
261804H	K/4/12	63/HE	TRENCH LINE	YD 192896
261834H	PLT A/8"	12/HE	BUNKER	YD 23937627
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNK DEST 30M TRENCH DEST
				20M TREELINE DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 FIELDS DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 TREELINE DIRECT HIT
				1 BNK DEST 30M TRENCH DEST

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0219 S E C R E T

N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 1 BNK DEST

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FOURTEEN POINT ONE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED FOUR ARTILLERY MISSIONS, TWO AIRSTRIKES, ONE NAVAL GUN FIRE MISSION AND TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

TOD 262030Z/TT-09/
 262055Z/TT-10/RDN

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

CO ROUTE TO HUMLEPPA HUMLEPPA
 DE RHMHVP #0230 2271925
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 271925Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHMHAF/CG III MAF
 HUMLEPPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 HUMLEPPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (PCH)
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 HUMLEPPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT
 SE C F T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY STAFF NUMBER 27-69, 270001H-272400H JAN 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 231,230

COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

3RD MAR 14

4TH MAR 15

9TH MAR 16

3/12 MAR 17

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No 899

PAGE TWO RHMHVP #0230 SE C F T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
F/1/12	6/105H (TC)	N/A	N/A	N/A
F/2/12	6/105H (TC)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1/40	6/105H (SF)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5TH 155G	2/80H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
2ND PT 151	6/101 H-6	N/A	N/A	N/A

ARMED AMPH CO

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TC)	1/SIGHT	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TC)	1/ERRATIC SHOOTING	UNK
N/A	N/A	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	1/80 H (SP)	1/TREE	UNK
N/A	N/A	5/101 H-6	1/FIELD CELL	UNK

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
COL UNIT	MSN/RCS	MSN/RCS	MSN/RCS	MSN/RCS	MSN/RCS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 155/4/12	4/158	1/16	1/48		
(B) 105H/2/12			1/231		

PAGE ONE OF FIVE 271925Z JAN 69

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVF #0230 S E C R E T

(C) 105H/A/1/40	2/438		
(C) 105H/C/1/40	3/276		
(E) 8"/151 8"	5/72		
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN			
(A) 155H/5/4	11/243	59/291	
3. KENTUCKY			
(A) 155H/5/4		22/88	
(B) 155H/4/12	25/171		
(C) 105H/4/12	4/28		
(D) 105H/4/12	9/111	8/240	
(E) 107/3/12	9/190		
(F) 105H/A1/40 (USA)		12/52	4/216
(G) 105H/C1/40 (USA)	3/90		
4. SCOTLAND II			
(A) 155G/155G	10/100		
(F) 155/A/12	2/112		
(C) 105/4/12	2/4		
(D) 155H/3/12	14/63	4/30	
(E) 105/3/12	26/578	43/302	17/175
(F) 107/3/12	20/120		

PAGE FOUR RUMHVF #0230 S E C R E T

(G) 8"/151 8"	1/20		
5. LAWSON RIVER			
(A) 155G/51H 155G	1/30		
(F) 8"/51H 155G	1/20		
6. DEWEY CANYON			
(A) 155H/2/12	1/28		
(F) 105H/2/12	15/2189	34/708	1/241 5/308
(C) 107/2/12	1/6	5/30	1/50
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10 COL 11
MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE TOTAL PDS
1. HIGH RISE			
(A)		74	222
(F)		229	231
(C)	1/5	420	443
(D)	3/18	128	224
(E)		72	72
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN			
(A)		448	534
3. KENTUCKY			
(A)		88	88

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RHPHP #0230 S E C R E T

(P)	2/6	172	177
(C)		8	28
(F)	1/1	351	352
(F)		190	190
(F)	7/8	276	276
(G)		90	90
4. SCOTLAND II			
(A)		100	100
(F)		128	112
(C)		4	4
(F)		53	53
(F)		1029	1055
(F)		120	120
(G)		30	30
5. LAWSON RIVER			
(A)		20	20
(F)	1/6	28	28
6. FENEY CANYON			
(A)	1/2	28	31
(P)	2/30	3419	3476

PAGE SIX RHPHP #0230 S E C R E T

(C)	1/1	80	87
7. TOTAL HC EXPENDITURE			
ISAC			
105H	5040		
127	390		
155H	475		
8"	130		
155G	130		
ISA			
105H	914		
155H	534		
C. NAVAL GUNFIRE			
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4 COL 5
KENTUCKY	USS DUNCAN	5138	b 60
D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS			
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4 COL 5
270154H	K/4/12	20/1CM	5 PERSONNEL IN OPEN YC 19857767
270135H	C/1/40	18/1CM	5 PERSONNEL IN OPEN YD 19857767
		3/HE	
		6/15AT	

ET

#0230

PAGE THREE OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

BT

S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 270524H C/1/40 60/1CH 20 NVA
 67/HE

YD 19507834

PAGE TWO HUPHVF #0231 S E C R E T

270524H	K/4/12	60/1CH	20 NVA	YD 19507834
270713H	PL3 P/R"	11/HE	BUNKER COMPLEX	YD 01426251
271252H	PL1 A/R"	21/HE	BUNKER, FRESH TRAILS	YD 25007985
271635H	K/4/12	16/1CH	SUS MORTAR POSITION	YD 18767610
271620H	C/1/40	58/HE	SUS MORTAR POSITION	YD 18767610
		6/LEAF		
271640H	M/4/12	52/1CH	4 NVA WITH BATTLE GEAR	YD 16717506
		2/HE		
271640H	A/1/40	56/HE	4 NVA WITH BATTLE GEAR	YD 16437532
		9/1CH		
		9/HE		
		5/LEAF		
271643H	C/R/4	20/1CH	4 NVA WITH BATTLE GEAR	YD 16417497
271830H	PL3 C/R"	6/HE	3 BUNKERS	YD 162750
271920H	M/4/12	45/HE	MORTAR POSITION	YD 04906810
271937H	PL1 C/R"	11/HE	MORTAR POSITION	YD 04906810
271945H	PL3 P/R"	12/HE	MORTAR POSITION	YD 04906810
271945H	C/R/4	51/HE	MORTAR POSITION	YD 04906810
271955H	M/4/12	24/HE	MORTAR POSITION	YD 04906810

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0221 S F C R T

271841H 1/3/12 229/HF ACTIVE MORTAR
2/WF

YD 04486862

271817H 1/1/40 384/HF ACTIVE MORTAR

YD 029688

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 ENK DEST
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 ENK DEST
OPEN	FO/2500	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
OPEN	FO/2500	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	9 KIA (C)
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	SAME AS ABOVE
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	SAME AS ABOVE
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 ENK CAP
N/A	FO/1500	EX COV	N/A	MORTARS SILENCED
N/A	FO/1500	EX COV	N/A	SAME AS ABOVE
N/A	FO/1500	EX COV	N/A	SAME AS ABOVE
N/A	FO/1500	EX COV	N/A	SAME AS ABOVE

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0221 S F C R T

N/A	FO/1500	EX COV	N/A	SAME AS ABOVE
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTARS SILENCED
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	MORTARS SILENCED

E. COMMANDER'S COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF THIRTEEN POINT ZERO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY MISSIONS, AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

CP-4

FI

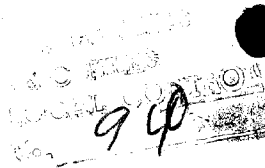
#0221

TOD 272055Z/TT-08/

272125Z/TT-09/RDN

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

CO PHNMAFA RUMLEPP RUMLEPPA
 IE RUMHVP #0237 22E1730
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 221730Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO PHNMAFA/CG III MAF
 RUMLEPPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH COPPS
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMLEPPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH APLY GROUP
 RUMLEPPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARLY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH APLY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT
 C S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 28-69. 280001H-282400H JAN 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 237,238

COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

3RD MAR 14

4TH MAR 15

9TH MAR 16

3/12 MAR 17

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0237 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
F/1/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
F/2/12	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/5TH 155G	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
F/5TH 155G	2/155G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/5TH 155G	3/155G (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/1ST 8"	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
1ST PROV	4/155H (TD)	FSE CALU	FSE CUNNINGHAM	YD 18451352
(DET) 3RD	3/155H (TD)	FSE SHILOH	FSE CUNNINGHAM	YD 18411340

PROV

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	4/105H (TD)	2/FERATIC SHOOTING	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/FUEL LEAK	UNK
N/A	N/A	0/155G (SF)	1/REAR SPLIT RING	UNK
			1/OSTURATOR	
N/A	N/A	2/155G (SP)	1/BRAKE CYLINDER	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/8"H (SP)	1/RAMPEP	UNK
N/A	281530H	4/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A

PAGE ONE OF FOUR 281730Z JAN 69

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE PUMHVP #0237 S E C R E T

N/A 281800H 2/155H (IC) N/A

N/A

E* MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
COL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS

1* HIGHRISE

(A) 155H/4/12

(P) 105H/3/12

1/22

(C) 105H/1/40

2/191

(E) 8"/8"

2/79

2* MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 155H/5/4

27/375

158/358

(E) 105H/C/E/32

1/10

3* KENTUCKY

(A) 105H/4/12

3/12

(P) 105/4/12

5/186

19/86

9/192

(C) 155/4/12

5/95

32/238

6/120

(E) 107/3/12

26/113

(E) 105H/1/40

1/32

17/95

3/16

(F) 155H/5/4

48/96

(C) 155G/155G

1/46

PAGE FOUR PUMHVP #0237 S E C R E T

(P) 8"/155G

1/6

4* SCOTLAND II

(A) 105H/3/12

31/550

28/250

1/19

(P) 155H/3/12

7/42

4/14

(C) 107/3/12

19/109

5* LAWSON RIVER

NEGATIVE

6* DEWEY CANYON

(A) 155H/2/12

1/56

(P) 105H/2/12

10/107

65/2806

(C) 107/2/12

4/11

8/494

COL 7

COL 8

COL 9

COL 10

COL 11

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

MSN/RDS

TOTAL HC

TOTAL PDS

1* HIGHRISE

(A) 1/1

1

(P)

20

22

(C)

2/10

174

201

(E)

79

79

2* MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A)

621

733

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE PUMFVP #0237 S E C R E T

(B)		10	10
2. KENTUCKY			
(A)		12	12
(B)		455	464
(C)	2/12	412	465
(D)		110	113
(E)	2/8	151	151
(F)		56	96
(G)		46	46
(H)		6	6
4. SCOTLAND II			
(A)	3/4	816	823
(E)		56	56
(C)	4/25	133	134
5. DAWSON RIVER			
NEGATIVE			
6. DEWEY CANYON			
(A)		56	56
(D)		2857	2913
(C)		494	505

PAGE SIX PUMFVP #0237 S E C R E T

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

TSAC

105H 4160

107 737

155H 524

PUM 95

155G 46

USA

105H 335

155H 717

C. MAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

HIGHRISE USS DUNCAN 5"38 2 154

KENTUCKY USS DUNCAN 5"38 5 62HE 2WP

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

28121H PLT A/8" 57/HE AMMO DUMP YD 25137967

28153H A/1/40 166/HE 2 IVA YD 16567532

E/LEAF

28165H PLT A/8" 22/HE LMS. FRESH TRAILS YD 249805

28173H A/1/40 1/HE 1 IVA YD 163753

ET

#0237

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

ET
 SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO
 17/ICM
 5/LEAF

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0238 SECRET
 282005H M/A/12 1/WP ORIENTATION ROUND YD 273721
 281638H 1/3/12 2/WP CONF. MORTAR POSITION YD 04276803
 20/HE
 282130H M/A/12 36/ICM ENTRY MOVEMENT YD 13805223
 282252H M/A/12 18/ICM MOVEMENT YD 13805223
 LATE ENTRY
 272210H C/5/4 40/ICM MOVEMENT YD 367432

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 FNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 KIA (C) 1 LARGE SEC
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	1 FNK DEST
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
N/A	EO/2500	COOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	EO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
OPEN	SID	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
OPEN	UNGPS	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
OPEN	SID	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE ADO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF FOURTEEN POINT NINE HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED THREE ARTILLERY

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0238 SECRET
 MISSIONS. ONE NAVAL GUN FIRE MISSION. AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

PT

#0238

TOD 281900Z/TT-06/
 281910Z/TT-07/RDM

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

SECRET (A)

SECRET

OO RHMMA PA RUMLSPB RUMLBPA

DE RUMHVP #0246 0300940

ZNY SSSSS

O 300940Z JAN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO CG THIRD MAR DIV

INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS

RHMMA PA/CG III MAF

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLBPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)

ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP

RUMLBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY

ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

BT

S E C R E T

PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)

CORRECTION TO ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 29-69. 290001H-292400H JAN 1969

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 246

S&C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

3RD MAR 14

4TH MAR 15 12th MARINES

9TH MAR 16 S&C FILES

3/12 " 17 LOCAL CONTROL

No. 1005

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0246 S E C R E T

1. CHANGE LINE "D" (SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS). COLUMNS 1 THROUGH 5.

TO READ AS FOLLOWS:

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
290029H	PLT B/8"	6/HF	TIO	XD 893 640
291150H	B/1/12	1/WP	SPOTTER	YD 073 718
			ROUND	
291328H	A/1/40	71/HF	ACTIVE ARTY YD	0301 6910
291347H	M/4/12	45/HF	ACTIVE ARTY YD	0301 6910
291348H	B/1/12	50/HF	ACTIVE ARTY YD	0301 6910
291427H	PLT C/8"	19/HF	15 NVA	YD 2814 7335
291506H	PLT A/8"	20/HF	BUNKERS &	YD 1901 7961
			FRESH TRAILS	
291950H	B/2/94	80/HF	KNOWN ENEMY XD	925 675
			POSITION	
291914H	L/4/12	75/HF	KNOWN ENEMY XD	925 675
			POSITION	
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
291953H	C/5TH	20/HF	KNOWN ENEMY XD	925 675
	155 GUNS		POSITION	

PAGE 1 OF 2

SECRET

(A)

w/#29

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUNHVP #0246 S E C R E T

292008H	PLT B/8"	30/HE	KNOWN ENEMY XD	925 675
			POSITION	
291927H	L/4/12	75/HE	KNOWN ENEMY XD	930 677
			POSITION	
292014H	C/5TH	20/HE	KNOWN ENEMY XD	930 677
	155 GUNS		POSITION	
292016H	PLT B/8"	30/HE	KNOWN ENEMY XD	930 677
			POSITION	
292037H	C/5TH	20/HE	KNOWN ENEMY XD	920 677
	155 GUNS		POSITION	
292035H	B/2/94	80/HE	KNOWN ENEMY XD	920 677
			POSITION	
292120H	PLT B/8"	30/HE	KNOWN ENEMY XD	920 677
			POSITION	
292042H	K/4/12	4/HE	10 PERSONNEL YD	2463 7918
		33/ICM		
291827H	H/3/12	54/HE	ENEMY CONTACT XD	925 675
291827H	H/3/12	54/HE	ENEMY CONTACT XD	920 677
		2/WP		
291827H	H/3/12	54/HE	ENEMY CONTACT XD	930677

GP-1

RT

TOR 301145Z/TT01/HM

PAGE 2 OF 2

SECRET (A)

w/#29

SECRET

CONTROL
981

00 RHMMAFA RUMLPB RUMLPB
 00 RUMHVP #0244 0291855
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 291855Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLPB/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 RHMMAFA/CG III MAF
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIFTH MARINES
 RUMLPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMLPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT
 S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 29-69-290001H-292400H JAN 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 214,245

COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

3RD MAR 14

4TH MAR 15

9TH MAR 16

3/12 MAR 17

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0244 S E C R E T
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
3RD PROV (-)	3/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
A/1ST BN	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/6/33	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A	N/A
E/2/12	6/105H (TD)	FSB SHILOH	FSB	YD 18441335

CUMMINGHAM

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	3/155H (TD)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TD)	1/RE COIL MECH.	UNK
N/A	291300H	6/105H (TD)	N/A	N/A

B. AMMO/MISSIONS EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
COL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 155G/155G		3/60			
(B) 105H/3/12	3/164				
(C) 155H/4/12	1/37	2/150	1/45		
(D) 105H/4/12			1/50		

PAGE ONE OF FIVE 291855Z JAN 69

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0244 S E C R E T

(E) 105H/1/40	1/71		
(F) 8"/1ST 8"	2/39	4/96	
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN			
(A) 155H/5/4		14/178	79/363
3. KENTUCKY			
(A) 155G/155G		1/15	
(B) 155H/5/4		2/4	30/116
(C) 105H/06/33		1/2	5/30
(D) 107/3/12			9/27
(E) 155H/4/12	4/80	24/228	
(F) 105H/4/12		14/56	
(G) 105H 6/4/12		3/112	
(H) 105H/1/40			8/72
(I) 8"/1ST 8"		1/6	
4. SCOTLAND II			
(A) 155G/155G	1/13		
(B) 105H/3/12	31/850	41/252	1/84
(C) 155H/3/12	1/18	18/136	
(D) 107/3/12	5/75		
(E) 8"/1ST 8"		7/42	

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0244 S E C R E T

5. 3RD MARDIV					
(A) 155G/155G		6/36			
(B) 8"/155G			7/39		
6. DEWEY CANYON					
(A) 105H/2/12		11/1769	25/858		
(B) 155H/2/12		8/412	9/104		
(C) 107/2/12		3/414	7/50		
	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)			60		60
(B)			162		164
(C)			199		232
(D) 1/1			50		51
(E)			71		71
(F)			135		135
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A)			520		541
3. KENTUCKY					
(A)			15		15

PAGE TWO OF FIVE

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0244 S E C R E T

(B)	120	120
(C)	30	32
(D)	27	27
(E) 3/4	367	412
(F)	56	56
(G) 1/2	112	114
(H) 3/20	92	92
(I)	6	6
4- SCOTLAND II		
(A)	13	13
(B)	1162	1186
(C)	153	154
(D)	75	75
(E)	42	42
5- 3RD MARDIV		
(A)	36	36
(B)	39	39
6- MEYER CANYON		
(A)	2315	2627
(B)	482	516

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0244 S E C R E T

(C)	460	474
7- TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE		
USMC		
105H	3857	
107	562	
155H	1201	
8"H	222	
155G	124	
USA		
105H	193	
155H	640	
C- MAVAL GUNFIRE		
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
		UNOBS
KENTUCKY	USS DUNCAN	5"38 6 90
D- SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS		
COL 1	COL 2	COL 3 COL 4 COL 5
290029H	PLT P/8"	6/HE TIO XD 893640
291150H	P/1/12	1/WP SPOTTER ROUND YD 073718
291228H	A/1/40	71/HE ACTIVE ARTY YD 03016910
BT		
#0244		
PAGE THREE OF FIVE		

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PT
 S E C R E T SECTION TWO OF TWO
 291347H M/4/12 45/HE ACTIVE ARTY YD 03016910
 291348H B/1/12 50/HE ACTIVE ARTY YD 03016910

PAGE TWO PUMHVP #0245 S E C R E T
 291427H PLT C/8" 19/HE 15 NVA YD 08147335
 291506H PLT A/8" 20/HE BNKS - FRESH TRAILS YD 19017961
 291950H B/2/94 80/HE KNOWN ENEMY POSITION XD 925075
 291914H L/4/12 75/HE KNOWN ENEMY POSITION XD 925075
 291953H C/5TH 155G 20/HE KNOWN ENEMY POSITION XD 925075
 292008H PLT B/8" 30/HE KNOWN ENEMY POSITION XD 925075
 291937H L/4/12 75/HE KNOWN ENEMY POSITION XD 930677
 292014H C/5TH 155G 20/HE KNOWN ENEMY POSITION XD 930677
 292010H PLT B/8" 30/HE KNOWN ENEMY POSITION XD 930677
 292037H C/5TH 155G 20/HE KNOWN ENEMY POSITION XD 920677
 292035H B/2/94 80/HE KNOWN ENEMY POSITION XD 920677
 292120H PLT B/8" 30/HE KNOWN ENEMY POSITION XD 920677
 292042H K/4/12 4/HE 10 PERSONNEL YD 24637918
 33/1CM
 291827H H/3/12 54/HE ENEMY CONTACT XD 925675
 291827H H/3/12 54/HE ENEMY CONTACT XD 920677
 2/4P
 291827H H/3/12 54/HE ENEMY CONTACT XD 930677
 COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10
 N/A UNOBS EX COV N/A NEG SURV

PAGE FOUR OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0245 S E C R E T

N/A	FO/UNK	EX	COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	EX	COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	EX	COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	EX	COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	EX	COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AD	EX	COV	N/A	1 BNK DEST 1 HOOTCH DEST
N/A	FO/UNK	EX	COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	EX	COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	EX	COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	EX	COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	EX	COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	EX	COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	EX	COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	EX	COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	EX	COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	EX	COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	EX	COV	N/A	NEG SURV
OPEN	FO/UNK	EX	COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	EX	COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	EX	COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	EX	COV	N/A	NEG SURV

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AD'S FLEW FIVE FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF ELEVEN POINT SEVEN HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION, TWO AIRSTRIKES, AND THREE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

CF-4

PT

#0245

TOD 292015Z/TT-06/
292035Z/TT-07/RDN

PAGE FIVE OF FIVE

SECRET

SECRET

OO RHMMFA RUMBPA RUMLBPA
 CE RUMHVP #0251 030181Z
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 301810Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 INFO RHMMFA/CG III MAF
 RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMBPA/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMBPA/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT
 P R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO
 PASS TO THIRD MAF (COC)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 30-69. 300001H-302400H JAN 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 251,252

COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

3RD MAR 14

4TH MAR 15

9TH MAR 16

3/12 MAR 17

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 1014

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0251
 A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
0/1/12	6/105H (TO)	N/A	N/A	N/A
3RD PROV (-)	3/155H (TO)	N/A	N/A	N/A
4/ETH 155 GUNS	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
C/1/40	6/105H (SP)	N/A	N/A	N/A
COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
N/A	N/A	5/105H (TO)	1/SIGHT	UNK
N/A	N/A	1/155H (TO)	2/CROSS LEVEL VIAL	UNK
N/A	N/A	2/8"H (SP)	N/A	N/A
N/A	N/A	5/105H (SP)	1/QUARTERLY	UNK

 E. MISSIONS /AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5	COL 6
CAL/UNIT	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A) 105H/A/1/40(USA)	1/130				
(B) 105H/C/1/40(USA)					
(C) 155H/4/12	3/95				
(D) 8"1ST 8"	3/59				

 1. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

PAGE ONE OF FOUR 301810Z JAN 69

SECRET (A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0251 S E C R E T

(A) 155H/5/4 (USA) 24/190 71/406

(B) 105H/C/6/33 (USA) 7/35

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 155H/5/4 (USA) 5/10

(P) 107/3/12

(C) 155H/4/12 40/182

(D) 105H/4/12 34/143 5/90

(E) 105H/4/12 4/47

(F) 105H/A1/40 (USA) 3/44 9/100

(G) 105H/C1/40 (USA) 1/10

4. SCOTLAND II

(A) 105H/3/12 60/963

(B) 155H/3/12 16/86

(C) 107/3/12 5/30

(D) 105H/4/12 3/16

5. 3RD MARSHAL IV

(A) 155G/5TH 155G 3/15

6. DEWEY CANYON

(A) 105H/2/12 8/1207 28/1091 11/132

(B) 155H/2/12 3/146 2/76 2/24

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0251 S E C R E T

(C) 107/2/12 2/44

	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10	COL 11
	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)					130
(B)		1/5			5
(C)	1/3			3	98
(D)				46	59
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A)				574	596
(B)				35	35
3. KENTUCKY					
(A)				10	10
(B)	1/2			0	2
(C)				128	182
(D)				228	233
(E)	1/2			49	49
(F)	1/1			138	145
(G)				10	10
4. SCOTLAND II					

PAGE TWO OF FOUR

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0251 S E C R E T

(A)	959	963
(B)	86	85
(C)	37	30
(D)	16	16
5. 2RD MARDIV		
(A)	15	15
6. DEWEY CANYON		
(A) 1/1	2368	2431
(B)	236	246
(C) 1/1	40	45
7. TOTAL HE EXPENDED		

USMC	
105H	3620
107	77
155H	453
155G	15
8"	46
USA	
105H	183
155H	584

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0251 S E C R E T

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
HIGHRISE	USS NEWPORT NEWS	8"55	1	30
KENTUCKY	USS NEWPORT NEWS	5"38	4	60

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
292355H	M/4/12	18/ICM	MOVEMENT	YD 13005223
300320H	M/4/12	18/ICM	MOVEMENT	YD 13805223
300407H	K/4/12	3/HE	10 NVA	YD 198779
		32/ICM		
301306H	PLT A/8"	42/HE	3 BUNKERS	YD 188766
301413H	C/1/40	5/LEAF	3 BUNKERS	YD 188766
301351H	M/4/12	3/WP	SPUTTER ROUND	YD 065705
301448H	A/1/40	130/ICM	COMPANY OF NVA	YD 08147592
301459H	M/4/12	20/ICM	COMPANY OF NVA	YD 08147592
301455H	C/8/4	6/ICM	COMPANY OF NVA	YD 08147592
301503H	PLT C/8"	3/ICM	COMPANY OF NVA	YD 08147592
302011H	PLT A/8"	4/HE	20 NVA	YD 24918061
		10/ICM		
301955H	K/4/12	40/ICM	20 NVA	YD 24918061

BT

#0251

PAGE THREE OF FOUR

SECRET

④

SECRET

BT
 SECRET SECTION TWO OF TWO
 301145H E/2/12 168/HE 20 NVA YD 220138
 10/HP

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0252 SECRET
 301145H E/2/12 36/HE AVENUE OF ESCAPE YD 122126
 0/HP
 301530H 1ST PROV 45/HE CAMP YD 125057
 3/HP
 301445H 1ST PROV 60/HE BUNKER COMPLEX YD 142093
 2/HP

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	SID	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	SID	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVEMENT CEASED
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	2 BNK DEST 1 BNK DAM
N/A	AO	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	AO	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV/AO GAVE CHECK FIRE AND EOM
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV/AO GAVE CHECK FIRE AND EOM
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV/AO GAVE CHECK FIRE AND EOM
OPEN	AO	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV/AO GAVE CHECK FIRE AND EOM
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
OPEN	TPS-25	EX COV	YES/UNK	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	EX COV	N/A	2 SEC 2 BNK UNCOVERED

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0252 SECRET
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 2 BNK DEST
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 2 BNK DEST EQUIPMENT DEST
 N/A FO/UNK EX COV N/A 2 SEC 1 HOOTCH DEST 5 BNK DEST

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW SIX FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF NINE POINT FOUR HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED ONE ARTILLERY MISSION, AND FIVE VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0252

TOD 301915Z/TT-06/
 301940Z/TT-07/RDN

PAGE FOUR OF FOUR

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

OO RHMAFA RUMLBPB RUMLBPA
 CE RUMHVP #0259 0311745
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 311745Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 RHMAFA/CG III MAF
 ZEN/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 PUMLBPB/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RUMLBPB/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY
 ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 BT
 S E C R E T
 PASS TO THIRD MAF (COO)
 ARTILLERY SITREP NUMBER 31-69+ 310001H-312400H JAN 69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 259

COPY 5 OF 17 COPIES

S & C 2-5

1/12 6-9

2/12 10-12

4/12 13

3RD MAR 14

4TH MAR 15

9TH MAR 16

3/12 MAR 17

12th MARINES
 S & C FILES
 LOCAL CONTROL
 No. 1029

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0259 S E C R E T

A. UNIT AND EQUIPMENT STATUS

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5

F/2/12 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

C/1/40 6/105H (SP) N/A N/A N/A

C/3/33 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A N/A

COL 6 COL 7 COL 8 COL 9 COL 10

N/A N/A 3/105H (TD) 2/ERRATIC SHOOTING UNK

1/NITROGEN LEAK

N/A N/A 6/105 (SP) N/A N/A

N/A N/A 6/105H (TD) N/A N/A

B. MISSIONS/AMMO EXPENDITURE

COL 1 COL 2 COL 3 COL 4 COL 5 COL 6

CAL/UNIT MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS MSN/RDS

1. HIGHRISE

(A) 105H/LVTH 1/24 1/20

(B) 105H/A/1/40

2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN

(A) 155H/5/4 8/121 42/102

3. KENTUCKY

(A) 8"/5TH 155G 3/9

PAGE ONE OF THREE 311745Z JAN 69

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0259 S E C R E T

(B) 155G/5TH 155G		2/48	
(C) 155H/5/4	2/2	5/14	
(D) 105H/C/6/33	2/2	1/19	
(E) 105H/LVTH		6/158	
(F) 105H/4/12		32/141	7/140
(G) 155H/4/12	2/33	19/82	
(H) 105H/A/1/40	1/429		1/15
(I) 105H/C/1/40			
4. SCOTLAND II			
(A) 105H/3/12	26/405	26/325	
(B) 155H/3/12		4/40	
(C) 107/3/12		4/24	
(D) 155H/4/12			
5. 3RD MARDIV			
(A) 8"/5TH 155G		1/30	
6. DEWEY CANYON			
(A) 105H/2/12	4/94	28/447	
(B) 155H/2/12		1/8	
(C) 107/2/12	1/72	4/126	
COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10 COL 11

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0259 S E C R E T

	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	MSN/RDS	TOTAL HE	TOTAL RDS
1. HIGHRISE					
(A)				20	44
(B) 2/18				10	18
2. MARSHALL MOUNTAIN					
(A)				207	223
3. KENTUCKY					
(A)				9	9
(B)				48	48
(C)				14	16
(D)				16	21
(E)				154	158
(F) 2/13				288	294
(G) 1/1				102	116
(H) 3/36				476	480
(I) 1/14				14	14
4. SCOTLAND II					
(A) 1/2				730	732
(B)				40	40
(C)				24	24

PAGE TWO OF THREE

SECRET

(A)

SECRET

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0259 SECRET

(D) 1/1

5. 3RD MARDIV

(A)

30

30

6. DEWEY CANYON

(A) 4/8

509

549

(B)

8

8

(C)

192

198

TOTAL HE EXPENDITURE

ISPC 105H 1701

107 216

155H 150

8"H 39

155G 48

USA 105H 516

155H 221

C. NAVAL GUNFIRE

NEGATIVE

D. SIGNIFICANT ENGAGEMENTS

COL 1	COL 2	COL 3	COL 4	COL 5
302400H	LVT H-6	20/ICM	5-10 NVA	YD 280772
		4/WP		

PAGE SIX RUMHVP #0259 SECRET

310255H LVT H-6 20/HE PREP FIRE

YD 280772

312045H A/5/4 12/ICM MOVEMENT

YD 3473443

311055H A/1/40 1/ILL SPOTTER ROUND

YD 083690

311725H A/1/40 10/HE NIGHT DEFENSIVE FIRE

YD 101730

7/WP

COL 6	COL 7	COL 8	COL 9	COL 10
OPEN	FO/2000	GOOD COV	YES/NO	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/3000	EX COV	N/A	NEG SURV
OPEN	SID	EX COV	YES/UNK	MOVEMENT CEASED
N/A	FO/UNK	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV
N/A	FO/UNK	GOOD COV	N/A	NEG SURV

E. COMMANDERS COMMENTS

TWELFTH MARINE AO'S FLEW TWO FLIGHTS IN USA AIRCRAFT FOR A TOTAL OF TWO POINT ZERO HOURS. THEY CONDUCTED TWO VR'S IN SUPPORT OF THE THIRD MARINE DIVISION.

GP-4

BT

#0259

TOD 311855Z/TT-07/RDN

PAGE THREE OF THREE

SECRET (A)

SECRET

S-3	
S-3A	
S-3B	
OpChf	

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
261

03
001 001

ZNY SSSSS
O 020736Z JAN 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO 2ND/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BTRY (SP)
FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GIN BTRY (SP)
FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTILLERY (USA)
FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTILLERY (USA)
INFO CG THIRD MARINE
CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
THIRD MARINES
FOURTH MARINES
NINTH MARINES
FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) (USA)
ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTILLERY GROUP (USA)
BT
SECRET
FRAG ORDER 1-69

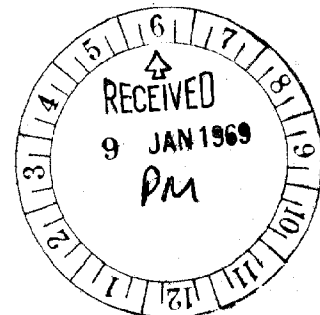
HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 056

S & C 2-5
1/12 6-9
2/12 10-12
4/12 13
FSLB 14
8" 15

38mm

COPY 2 OF 15 COPIES



PAGE TWO RIMHVP SECRET

A. MY 131425Z DEC 1968
1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REFERENCE (A) IS MODIFIED
AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 080900H JANUARY 1969 EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE
INDICATED.

A. 2ND BN 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)
"D" BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
"F" BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
1ST PROVISIONAL 155 HOW BATTERY
3D PROVISIONAL 155 HOW BATTERY (-)
(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES
B. 3D BN 12TH MARINES (REIN)
"G" BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MARINES
"H" BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MARINES
"I" BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MARINES
"F" BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MARINES EFFECTIVE 081300H JAN 1969
DET 3D PROVISIONAL 155 HOW BTRY EFFECTIVE 081300H JAN 1969
MORTAR BATTERY, 3D BN 12TH MARINES
MORTAR BATTERY (-), 2N BN 12TH MARINES
(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 4TH MARINES
(2) DET MORTAR BATTERY FIRE IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE

PAGE ONE OF TWO

TAB-B.1
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RIMHVP S E C R E T
D E F E N S E

2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.

CF-4

PT

TOD: 080120Z/JAN 69/TT-001/RRE

PAGE 2 OF 2

090036Z JAN 69

(B.1)

SECRET

SECRET

12th MARINES
S&C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 380

S-3	1
S-3A	
S-3B	
OpChf	up

48mm

00 RUMHUA RUMHVP RUMHVT
DE RUMHVP #0098 012113Z
ZNYI SSSSS

0 121130Z JAN 1969

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BATTERY

ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BATTERY

RUMHVP/FIFTH BATTALION FOURTH ARTILLERY (USA)

RUMHVP/FIRST BATTALION FORTIETH ARTILLERY (USA)

INFO RUMHVP/CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

RUMHUA/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMHVP/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) (USA)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTILLERY GROUP (USA)

BT

SECRET

FRAG ORDER 2-69

HAS BEEN SENT

S&C 2-5

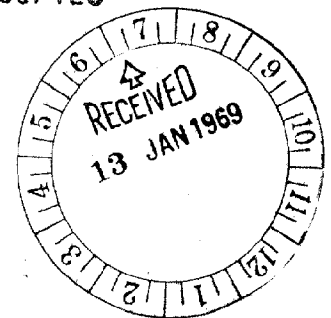
1/12 6-9

2/12 14-12

4/12 13

8/12 14

COPY 2 OF 14 COPIES



PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0098 SECRET

A. MY 1090036Z JAN 1969

B. MY 1120145Z DEC 1969

1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REFERENCE (A) (3) IS
MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 121500H JAN 1969 EXCEPT WHERE
INDICATED.

A. 2ND BN 12TH MARINES (-) (REIN)

"D" BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

"E" BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

"F" BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

1ST PROVISIONAL 155 HOWITZER BATTERY

3RD PROVISIONAL 155 HOWITZER BATTERY

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES

B. 3RD BN 12TH MARINES (REIN)

"G" BTRY, 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

"H" BTRY, 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

"I" BTRY, 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY, 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MARINES (EFFECTIVE 091200H JAN 1969)

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 4TH MARINES

(2) DET. MORTAR BTRY 13/12 IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE

PAGE 1 OF 2

TAB B.2
SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #098: S E C R E T

C. 4TH BN: 112TH MARINES (REIN).

"K" BTRY, 4TH BN: 112TH MARINES.

"L" BTRY, 4TH BN: 112TH MARINES.

"M" BTRY, 4TH BN: 112TH MARINES.

"B" BTRY, 1ST BN: 112TH MARINES.

2ND PLT, 1ST ARMO AMPHIB CO, F4F.

(1) GENERAL SUPPORT 3RD MARINE.

(2) "3" BTRY, 1ST BN: 112TH MARINES DIRECT SUPPORT.

2ND BN: 13RD MARINES.

(3) "L" BTRY REINFORCE 3RD BN: 112TH MARINES.

(4) 2ND PLT, 1ST ARMO AMPHIB CO, F4F DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST

AMTRAC BN.

(5) DET "K" BTRY PRIORITY OF FIRES TO QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE.

2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.

GP-4.

BT

#098

TOD 121230Z/TT04/HM

PAGE 2 OF 2

SECRET

SECRET

120 1000
 800 1000
 1000 1000
 416

OO RUMHLA RUMHVT
 DE RUMHVP #0109 0131200
 ZNY SSSSS
 O 131200Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
 ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BATTERY
 ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BATTERY
 RUMHVT/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
 RUMHVT/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
 INFO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV
 ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
 RUMHLA/THIRD MARINES
 ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
 ZEN/NINTH MARINES
 RUMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)(USA)
 ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 BT
 S E C R E T
 FRAG ORDER 3-69

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 109

COPY 4 OF 14 COPIES

S & C 2-5
 1/12 6-9
 2/12 10-12
 4/12 13
 8^m 14

S-3	
S-3A	
S-3B	
OpChf	
...	

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0109 S E C R E T

A. MY 121130Z JAN 1969

1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REFERENCE (A) IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 130600H JAN 1969.

A. 2ND BN 12TH MARINES (REIN)

"D" BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 "E" BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 "F" BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 1ST PROVISIONAL 155 HOW BATTERY
 3RD PROVISIONAL 155 HOW BATTERY
 MORTAR BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MARINES
 (1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES

B. 3RD BN 12TH MARINES

"G" BTRY, 3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 "H" BTRY, 3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 "I" BTRY, 3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 MORTAR BTRY, 3RD BN 12TH MARINES
 (1) DIRECT SUPPORT 4TH MARINES
 (2) DET MORTAR BTRY, 3/12 IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE
 DEFENSE.

2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.

GP-4

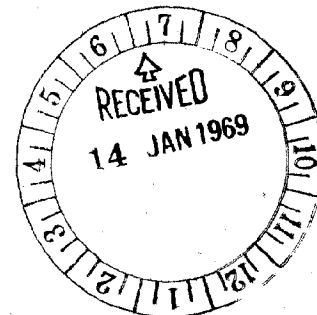
BT

#0109

TOD 131310Z/TT-05/RDN

PAGE ONE OF ONE

131200Z JAN 69

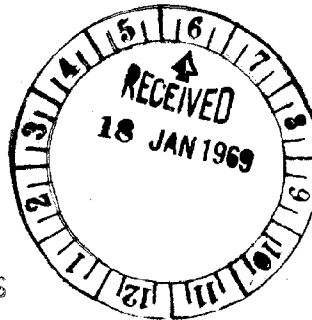


TAB-B.3

SECRET

SECRET

SECRET
LOCAL CONTROL
533



S-3	9
S-3A	
S-3B	
OpChf	10/2

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN: 140

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
2/12	10-12
4/12	13
8"	14

COPY 4 OF 14 COPIES

CO RUMHLA RUMHVT
DE RUMHVP #0140 0170200

ZNY SSSSS
O 170400Z JAN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY

ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY

ZEN/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTILLERY (USA)

RUMHVT/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTILLERY (USA)

INFO ZEN/CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

RUMHLA/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMHVT/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)(USA)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTILLERY GROUP (USA)

BT

SECRET

FRAG ORDER 4-69

43 M14

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0140 SECRET

A. MY 121130Z JAN 1969

B. MY 090130Z DEC 1969

1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REFERENCE (A) AND (B)
IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 170800H JAN 1969.

A. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES (REIN)

"K" BTRY, 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

"L" BTRY, 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

"B" BTRY, 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

"B" BTRY, 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

(1) GENERAL SUPPORT 3D MARINE DIVISION.

(2) "B" BTRY, 1ST BN 12TH MARINES DIRECT SUPPORT 2ND BN
3D MARINES

(3) "L" BTRY REINFORCE 3D BN 12TH MARINES.

(4) DET "K" BTRY PRIORITY OF FIRES TO QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE.

B. 5TH BN 4TH ARTY (REIN)

"A" BTRY, 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

"B" BTRY, 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

"C" BTRY, 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

2ND PLT, 1ST ARMD AMPHB CO, FMF

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST BRIGADE 5TH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)(USA)

PAGE ONE OF TWO TAA-B.4

SECRET

SECRET

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0140 S E C R E T

(2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRE SUPPORT FOR QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE.

(3) 2ND PLT. 1ST ARMD AMPHIB CO. FMF DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST AMTRAC BATTALION.

2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME WITH 4TH BN 12TH MARINES PREPARED TO SUPPORT 5TH BN 4TH ARTILLERY.

GP-4

BT

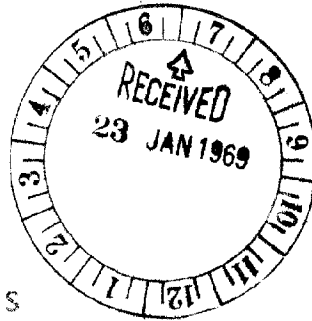
#0140

TOD: 170310Z/JAN 69/TT-02/PRE

PAGE TWO OF TWO

170200Z JAN 69

(B.4)
SECRET

SECRET

S-3	
S-3A	
S-3B	
OpChf	<i>DP</i>

H A S B E E N S E N T

CON 179

COPY 4 OF 14 COPIES

S & C	2-5
1/12	6-9
2/12	10-12
4/12	13
8"	14

45mm

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 722

CO RUMH LA RUMH VI
DL RUMH W #0179 122110Z
ZNY SSSSS
O 221152Z JAN 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES
ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOW BTRY
ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY
ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)
RUMH VI/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)
INFO CG THIRD MARDIV
ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL
RUMH LA/THIRD MARINES
ZEN/FOURTH MARINES
ZEN/NINTH MARINES
RUMH VI/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH) (USA)
ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
BT
S E C R E T
FRAG ORDER 5-69

PAGE TWO RUMH W #0179 S E C R E T

A. MY 131200Z JAN 1969

1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REFERENCE (A) IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 221200H JANUARY 1969:

A. 2ND BN 12TH MARINES (REINS)

"D" BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

"E" BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

"F" BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY, 2ND BN 12TH MARINES

1ST PROVISIONAL 155 HOWITZER BATTERY

DET 3D PROVISIONAL 155 HOWITZER BATTERY

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 9TH MARINES

B. 3D BN 12TH MARINES (REIN)

"G" BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MARINES

"H" BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MARINES

"I" BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MARINES

MORTAR BTRY, 3D BN 12TH MARINES

3D PROVISIONAL 155 HOWITZER BATTERY (~)

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 4TH MARINES

(2) DET MORTAR BTRY IN SUPPORT OF QUANG TRI BASE DEFENSE

2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME.

GP-L

BT

#0179

YOD 821305Z/TT-02/RDN

PAGE ONE OF ONE

221152Z JAN 69

TAB B.5
SECRET

SECRETLOCAL CONTROL
No. 470

ZNY 88888

O 270500Z JAN 69

FM TWELFTH MARINES

TO ZEN/FIRST BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/SECOND BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/THIRD BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH BN TWELFTH MARINES

ZEN/FIRST EIGHT INCH HOWITZER BTRY (SP)

ZEN/FIFTH ONE FIVE FIVE GUN BTRY (SP)

RUMLOPE/FIFTH BN FOURTH ARTY (USA)

ZEN/FIRST BN FORTIETH ARTY (USA)

INFO CG THIRD MARDIV

ZEN/CG TASK FORCE HOTEL

ZEN/THIRD MARINES

ZEN/FOURTH MARINES

ZEN/NINTH MARINES

RUMLOPE/FIRST BRIGADE FIFTH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)(USA)

ZEN/ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)

BT

SECRET

Fuz 000000-6-69

A. MY 170200Z JAN 1969

1. ORGANIZATION FOR COMBAT AS STATED IN REFERENCE (A) IS MODIFIED AS FOLLOWS EFFECTIVE 271100H JAN 1969:

A. 4TH BN 12TH MARINES (REIN)

"K" BTRY, 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

"L" BTRY, 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

"M" BTRY, 4TH BN 12TH MARINES

"E" BTRY, 1ST BN 12TH MARINES

2ND PLT, 1ST ARMD AMPHB CO, FMP

(1) GENERAL SUPPORT 3RD MARINE DIVISION.

(2) "B" BTRY, 1ST BN 12TH MARINES DIRECT SUPPORT 2ND BN 3D MARINES.

(3) "L" BTRY, 4TH BN 12TH MARINES REINFORCE 3D BN 12TH MARINES.

(4) DET "K" BTRY PRIORITY OF FIRES TO QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE.

(5) 2ND PLT, 1ST ARMD AMPHB CO, FMP DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST AMTRAC BN.

B. 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

"A" BTRY, 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

"B" BTRY, 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

"C" BTRY, 5TH BN 4TH ARTY

PAGE TWO RUMHP **SECRET**

(1) DIRECT SUPPORT 1ST BRIGADE 5TH INFANTRY DIVISION (MECH)(USA).

(2) BE PREPARED TO PROVIDE FIRE SUPPORT FOR QUANG TRI COMBAT BASE.

2. COORDINATING INSTRUCTIONS REMAIN THE SAME WITH 4TH BN 12TH MARINES PREPARED TO SUPPORT 5TH BN 4TH ARTY.

GP-4

BT

YOD: 270725Z JAN 69 COUR DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

CON: 222

HAS BEEN SENT

S & C

1/12

2/12

4/12

8

1-5

6-9

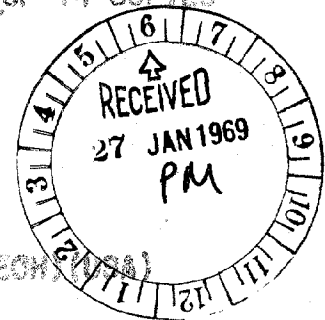
10-12

13

14

COPY 4 OF 14 COPIES

S-3	
S-3A	NW
S-3B	
OpChf	



42 777

TAB-B.6

SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96602

SECRET

SECRET

REGIMENTAL BULLETIN 003300

From: Commanding Officer
To: Distribution List

Subj: Support of Sensor Target Acquisition

Ref: (a) CG 3d MarDiv msg 250320Z Dec 1968
(b) CG 3d MarDiv msg 040038Z Jan 1969
(c) S-3, 12th Marines memorandum on Attack of Targets Located by
SID of 28 Dec 1968 (NOTAL)

1. Purpose. To provide guidance regarding the support of sensor target acquisition.

2. Background

a. The Division Ground Surveillance Officer is installing a series of seismic intrusion device bases (strings) south of and in the DMZ. These bases pick up personnel moving near them and thereby provide targets which are detected by readout instruments located at designated places. These readout stations are the responsibility of the AO commander as per reference (a). The station will relay the resulting call for fire to the direct support battalion for the AO. The call for fire will be for one of the kill zones by target number as listed in a Sensor Activity Bulletin such as reference (b).

b. Responsibility for support of each string of SIDs will be assigned by this headquarters as they are installed. Notice will be by the most expeditious means available, followed up by message. Reference (c) stated earlier guidance regarding this subject and it is hereby cancelled.

c. Targets provided by SID bases are considered observed fire for purposes of employment of ICM munitions and for firing into the DMZ.

3. Action. On being assigned responsibility for support of a SID string the unit concerned will do as follows:

a. Establish a communications link with the readout station by which calls for fire can be made quickly.

b. Assign a specific firing unit to support each string.

DOWNGRADED AT 3-YEAR INTERVALS

DECLASSIFIED AFTER 12 YEARS

DOD DJR 5200.10

RegtBul 003300
SER: 003A00869
3/LJS/mhm
8 Jan 1969

12th MARINES
S & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
No. 35-61

COPY NO. 51

TAB-C-1
SECRET

SECRET

RegtBul 003300
8 Jan 1969

c. Obtain and maintain ground clearance and a permanent save-a-plane for fires from the unit to the string.

d. Compute and maintain current firing data for fires onto the kill zones established.

e. Keep the tubes of the assigned firing unit laid on the southern kill zone when not otherwise employed. Only defensive targets have a higher priority for pre-laying of tubes.

f. Be prepared to deliver fire on kill zones within two minutes of the call for fire. Since the bases are located along trails it is apparent that fires must be timely to be effective.

g. The minimum method of fire will be Battery (1) zone, 3 quadrants with a 100 meter range spread with shell HE or 200 meter range spread with shell ICM.

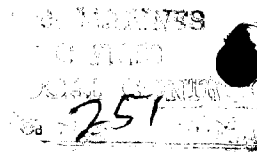
h. Shell ICM is preferred when appropriate but FEOs should be guided in selection of fuze by the type terrain given in bulletins such as reference (b) and by the reaction time requirement.

i. Report missions fired as required by reference (a).

4. Self-cancellation. 21 July 1969.

Peter J. Mulroney
PETER J. MULRONEY

DISTRIBUTION: SPECIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

COPY 10-3

ZNY CCCCC
 P 081500Z JAN69
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO RUMMAFA/CG III MAF
 INFO RUEBHO4/CMC
 RUMHMA/CG FMFPAC (D027)
 RUEOJAA/CG MCSA PHILA
 RUMLMPA/CG FLC
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 RUAGANA/THIRD FORCE SERVICE REGT
 ZEN/FLSG-BRAVO
 BT

CON 463

S & C

CONFIDENTIAL
 RADIOSONDE RECORDER TMQ-5C FSN 6660-682-4500 ID NO. 797A
 THIS COMMAND FROM MR100 ON 8338 ON DOCUMENT 13301-1507.
 2. RECEIPT INSPECTION REVEALED THE FOLLOWING:
 A. MOLD AND MILDEN ON INTERNAL ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS.

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 0829 CONFIDENTIAL
 B. RUTTEN CHART PAPER.
 C. LAST INSPECTION PERFORMED MCSC BARSTOW 29 APRIL 65.
 D. OBVIOUS EVIDENCE THAT NO OPERATIONAL LTI HAD BEEN
 PERFORMED PRIOR TO ISSUE.
 3. LIMITED TECHNICAL INSPECTION ON 8340 INDICATED EQUIPMENT
 INOPERABLE DUE TO TWO FROZEN BLOWER MOTORS (B501, FSN
 6105-635-3071 AND B502, FSN 6105-643-4662). THESE BLOWER
 MOTORS WERE UPT ON ORDER BY SHOP STORES FLSG-BRAVO DOCUMENT
 NOS. 8341-4009 AND 8341-4008 RESPECTIVELY. IF THEY ARE NOT
 RECEIVED WITHIN SIXTY DAYS THE RADIOSONDE RECORDER WILL BE
 EVACUATED TO FIRST PSR WHERE THE ORDERING AND EVACUATION CYCLE
 WILL AGAIN BEGIN.
 4. WITH THE RAWIN SET AN/GMD-1B DEADLINED FOR LACK OF THIS
 RECORDER, THE METEOROLOGICAL CAPABILITIES OF THIS REGIMENT
 REMAIN SERIOUSLY IMPAIRED AND REDUCED TO INTERMITTENT AND
 QUESTIONABLE DATA RECEIVED FROM DISTANT DETRO STATIONS.
 5. IN VIEW OF THE ABOVE THE FOLLOWING ASSISTANCE IS
 REQUESTED:
 A. THAT DELIVERY OF THE BLOWER MOTORS BE GIVEN
 EXPEDITED HANDLING IF THEY ARE IN THE MARINE CORPS

PAGE ONE OF TWO 081500Z JAN 69

081500

CONFIDENTIAL

TAB. C 2

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 0829 C O N F I D E N T I A L
SUPPLY SYSTEM.
9. THAT A REPLACEMENT RADIOSONDE RECORDER BE
ISSUED IMMEDIATELY IF BLOWER MOTORS ARE NOT IN THE
SUPPLY SYSTEM.

GP-4

BT

#0829

TOR 082125Z/TT-37/RDN

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

(C.2)

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

ZNY 88888
 P 171024Z NOV68
 FM CG THIRD MARDIV
 TO RHMAFA/CG III MAF JNG
 INFO: RHMAFA/CG FMFPAC (0016)
 RUML/P/CG FLC
 RUAOANA/THIRD FSK
 ZEN/FLSG-BRAVO
 ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES
 BT

CCN 691

S&C

COPY 4 OF 6 COPIES**SECRET****FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT (UL)**

1. THE SHORTAGE OF THE FIRE CONTROL ITEMS LISTED BELOW HAS BECOME A MAJOR PROBLEM AND IS SERIOUSLY IMPAIRING THE COMBAT EFFECTIVENESS OF THE 12TH MAR AS OF 15 NOV. FOUR 105MM HOW M101A1 AND FIVE 155 HOW M14A1 ARE DEADLINED FOR THESE ITEMS.

ITEM	MODEL	FSN
SIGHT	M12A7C	1240-16A-7240
SIGHT	M12A7H	1240-344-4633
SIGHT	M115	1240-895-9186
SIGHT MOUNT	M25	1240-157-8429

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 2029D **SECRET**

2. OF EQUAL SERIOUSNESS ALTHOUGH NOT A DEADLINING FACTOR IS

THE SHORTAGE OF GUNNERS QUADRANTS M1A1 FSN 1290-719-7156

3. THE ITEMS IN QUESTION ARE ALL SECONDARY DEPOT REPARABLES. THE SUPPLY RECORDS AT FLSG-BRAVO INDICATE FOLLOWING ITEMS DUE TO 12TH MAR UNITS.

ITEM	MODEL	QTY
SIGHT: NOTE(1)	M12A7C	0
SIGHT: NOTE(2)	M12A7H	26
SIGHT	M115	3
GUNNERS QUADRANT	M1A1	M42
SIGHT MOUNT	M25	1

NOTE (1) DUE TO THE NUMBER OF M12A7C SIGHTS TURNED IN FOR REPAIR AND EVACUATED IN THE PAST AND THE SUBSTITUTION OF THE SIGHT M12A7H AS A REPLACEMENT THE IDENTITY OF THE M12A7C BECAME MERGED WITH THAT OF THE M12A7H. THE RESULT BEING ZERO M12A7C SIGHTS ON REQUISITION AT FLSG-BRAVO.

NOTE (2) 21 SIGHTS EVACUATED, 7 SIGHTS UNDERGOING REPAIR AT FLSG-BRAVO.

4. WHILE AT THIS TIME NO 105MM HOW DEADLINES FOR SIGHT MOUNTS MODEL NUMBER M21A1 FSN 1240-757-8596. PAST HISTORY INDICATES

PAGE 1 OF 2

SECRET

TAB-C.3

SECRET

3D MARINE DIVISION

PAGE THREE RUMHVP 2029D S E C R E T
THIS TO BE A CONTINUING PROBLEM AREA.
5. 12 TH MAR AND FLGG-BRAVO HAVE MAINTAINED CLOSE AND CONSTANT
LIAISON ON THESE PROBLEM AREAS. THIS MSG HAS BEEN COORDINATED
WITH FLGG-BRAVO.
6. YOUR ASSISTANCE IS REQUESTED IN EXPEDITING THE RESOLUTION
OF THE PROBLEM OUTLINED ABOVE.
GP-4
BT

TOR 172150Z/TT-29/JLA

PAGE 2 OF 2

171424Z NOV 68

SECRET

SECRET

12TH MARINES
I & C FILES
LOCAL CONTROL
#1: 9306

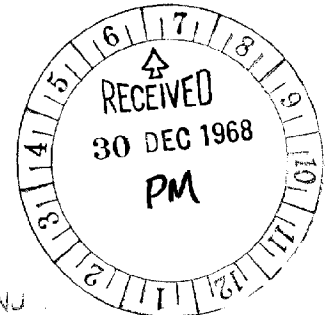
ZNY 00000
P 300144Z DEC 68
FM CG THIRD MARINE DIV JGH RVN
TO RUMHAF/CG III MAF
INFO RUEBHQA/CMD
RUMHMA/CG FMFPAC (D402)
RUMHMA/CG FLC
ROADANA/THIRD PSR
ZEN/FLSG BRAVO
ZEN/TWELFTH MARINES JGH
OF

CCN: 2131

S & C 2-5

COPY 2 OF 5 COPIES

S-3	<u>9</u>
S-3A	
S-3B	
OpChf	<u>OP</u>



SECRET
FIRE CONTROL EQUIPMENT (S)
A. CG 3D MAR DIV 1/1424Z NOV 68 (S) (NOTAL)
B. CG FORLOGCOM 124004Z NOV 68
1. (S) REF A AND B POINTED OUT THE CRITICAL SHORTAGE AND
PROBLEMS ENCOUNTERED IN OBTAINING THE FOLLOWING FIRE CONTROL
EQUIPMENT:
ITEM MODEL PSN
SIGHT M12A/C 1240-768-7260
SIGHT M12A/H 1240-344-4500

33/mm

PAGE TWO RUMHVP 3300J IS SECRET
SIGHT M115 1240-895-9180
SIGHT MOUNT M25 1240-757-8429
QUADRANT GUNNERS M1A1 1290-691-7999
2. (S) AS OF 27 DEC 68, THE BASIC PROBLEMS OUTLINED IN REF A
AND B REMAIN UNRESOLVED AND IN ADDITION, THE FOLLOWING ARE
DEADLINED DUE TO LACK OF THE FOLLOWING ITEMS OF OPERABLE FIRE
CONTROL EQUIPMENT LISTED:
QTY D/L WEAPON ITEM REQD MODEL PSN
4 M101A1 SIGHT M12A/H 1240-344-4500
3 M110 SIGHT M115 1240-895-9180
1 M114A1 SIGHT M12A/C 1240-768-7260
3. (S) DEADLINING OF THE ABOVE WEAPONS IS SERIOUSLY IMPAIRING
THE COMBAT EFFECTIVENESS AND CAPABILITIES OF THE TWELFTH MAR.
3 OUT OF 8 M110 EIGHT INCH HOWITZERS BEING DEADLINED BECAUSE
OF THE LACK OF M115 SIGHT IS OF PARTICULAR CONCERN.
4. (U) 12TH MAR AND FLSG-BRAVO HAVE MAINTAINED CLOSE
AND CONSTANT LIAISON ON THESE PROBLEM AREAS.
5. (U) YOUR ASSISTANCE IS URGENTLY REQUESTED IN EXPEDITING
THE RESOLUTION OF THE PROBLEMS OUTLINED ABOVE.
GP-4
T

7200J
TOR: 300525Z DEC 68 TT-13 DWM PAGE 1 OF 1

TAB-C.4
SECRET

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF
FPO San Francisco 96402

6/PJM/mc
2300
22 Dec 1968

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (Rein), FMF (Attn: R&D Off)
Subj: Speed Requirements

Ref: (a) CG 3dMarDiv msg 100914Z Dec68
(b) CG 3dMarDiv msg 150254Z Dec68
(c) 12thMar msg 191300Z Dec68

1. In compliance with references (a) and (b) and in amplification of reference (c) the following requirements are submitted for consideration:

a. 2KW 60 CYCLE 100 VOLT GENERATOR SYSTEM

(1) Requirement - To power lighting for fire direction centers. Occupation of fire support bases has made apparent the need for a small, lightweight, reliable generator system. These FEC's occupy small bunkers resulting in personnel operating in close quarters with lighting supplied by Coleman lanterns or candles. Both generate heat, are of questionable reliability, and, at best, provide barely adequate light.

(2) Characteristics - The system should have at least two generators and should be powered with "throw away" gasoline engines. The minimum acceptable output would be 750 watts with 2000 watts optimum. Primary stress should be on portability and expendability.

(3) Support - Only training necessary would be to execute equipment instructions.

b. EMERGENCY LIGHTING DEVICE

(1) Requirement - For a 300 to 500 watt emergency lighting system to ensure continuous uninterrupted operations of such key installations as Fire Direction Centers, Command Operations Centers, Logistics Operations Centers, Communication Centers and Aid Stations.

(2) Characteristics - The equipment should operate from a rechargeable battery that can be plugged into existing 120 volt power sources and come on automatically when the primary power source fails.

742-6-5

6/TJW/rhs
2300

Subj: Speed Requirements

It should be capable of providing a minimum of 8 hours of lighting without recharging. This equipment should be similar to that used in civilian retail stores or exchanges and should be an off the shelf buy.

(3) Support - The installation and operation/maintenance of this equipment should be simple with little or no special training required.

c. AERIAL SURVEY DEVICE

(1) Requirement - An air (heli) borne device for performing artillery survey and target acquisition to overcome the severe restrictions to survey operations caused by the rugged terrain such as found in Vietnam.

(2) Characteristics - The Army has been working on a helicopter carried device called VATLS (Visual Airborne Target Locator System) that uses laser, radar, and a computer to provide a survey/target acquisition capability. This was extremely useful when in operation. An effort should be made to expedite development of this system. For an evaluation of a field test in Vietnam of this concept see Final Report, Visual Airborne Target Locator System (VATLS), ACTIV Project no. ACL-39F dtd 23 July 1968 prepared by the Army Concept Team in Vietnam.

(3) Support - Additional personnel especially trained would be required depending on the system developed.

d. CHRONOGRAPH

(1) Requirement - A highly compact chronograph to measure actual developed muzzle velocity of artillery weapons without moving of the pieces in small restricted fire base areas.

(2) Characteristics - Chronograph, M36, in use by the Army, utilizes radar doppler system measures weapon projectile velocities ranging from 75 to 1,860 meters per second. It is more flexible than sky screen equipment and is ideally suited for day or night tactical operations.

(3) Support - Training on use will be required. No additional personnel required.

e. SURVEY INSTRUMENT, ELECTRONIC DISTANCE MEASURING

(1) Requirement - Survey instrument similar to Tellurometer to accomplish rapid artillery survey.

(2) Characteristics - Survey instrument, distance measuring electronic

6/PJW/fhc
2300

Subj: Speed Requirements

micro wave, KRA301, to enable rapid artillery survey of fire support bases. It enables survey control to be extended without the three-point-intervisibility or traversing required for optical survey techniques. Tactical and terrain conditions in the heavy canopied areas often makes traditional survey techniques impossible. Item desired is already in existence, ie. FSN 6675-3652 and is reportedly due for introduction into 3d MarDiv in July 1969.

(3) Support - Present allowances provide adequate personnel to support this equipment.

f. ANTI-FOG COMPOUND FOR OPTICAL EQUIPMENT, LENS AND PRISMS

(1) Requirement - A forward observer unable to see his target through binoculars, a cannoneer unable to see the aiming stakes through his sight on his howitzer are only two very important reasons why lens and prisms of optical equipment need to be protected from fogging. Fogging is caused by the rapid changes of temperature and weather conditions. The fogging becomes worse when the equipment is at the higher altitudes and weather conditions are subject to more radical changes. These are the kind of conditions encountered by the 12th Marines in the western portion of the 3d Marine Division AO. The anti-fog compound could be used to coat the lens and prisms of optical equipment to prevent fogging. This would not eliminate moisture droplets from collecting on lens and prisms, but would allow the equipment to be used until it could be dried out. The anti-fog compound desired should be of a type that could be applied by 3d Echelon Maintenance activities with minimum effort and equipment. The material in question must not discolor with age and must have a minimum life expectancy of six months. This material would materially reduce the amount of time and effort expended by optic repair personnel in continually clearing and purging fogged optic equipment.

(2) Support - 3d Echelon Maintenance.

g. PLASTIC COVERING IN ROLL TYPE CONTAINERS

(1) Requirements - Plastic in 6 ft width and 200 ft length rolls for ammunition storage, bunker construction and other logistic requirements.

(2) Characteristics - Subject item is in MC Supply System under T/A # 14555 FSN 9330-292-3778.

h. WIND COMPASS GRADUATED IN MIL/S

(C.5)

6/PJM/the
2300**Subj: Speed Requirements**

(1) Requirement - A wrist compass graduated in mils is needed for personnel in artillery billets to make crater analysis, and shell reps and for adjustment of fire.

(2) Characteristics - The equipment must be of rugged, waterproof design to be worn similar to a wrist watch, held on the arm by an olive drap nylon band and graduated using the mil scale. At the present there is a suitable wrist compass graduated in degrees under procurement by DTRA. The modification of this compass by adding an outer ring graduated in mils vice degrees would fully meet the above requirements.

1. MOISTURE, WATER RESISTANT MAPS

(1) Requirement - A map that is moisture/water resistant and has a greater life expectancy than maps available at the present time.

(2) Characteristics - The map should be fabricated of a plastic clothlike material. The material should be of such a nature as to tolerate complete immersion. It should be of such a type as to prevent tearing and permit writing and erasures thereon without destroying or disfiguring topography features on the map. It should be able to tolerate excessive folding and unfolding and should be relatively wrinkle free. The map would be of extreme value to all elements presently deployed in Vietnam. In addition, its production and issue would serve to reduce or delete the requirement for map cases, as the map would not require the protection from the elements required by present maps.

3. LIGHT WEIGHT BUNKER

(1) Requirement - Light weight 8' x 8' aluminum or aluminum alloy bunker that can be assembled and disassembled rapidly on site or in the rear and transported by helicopter and placed on site rapidly for protection of personnel.

(2) Characteristics - The bunker should be constructed so as to withstand being covered with dirt as much as 6' deep when placed in a dugout emplacement or set in the side of a hill. If placed on top of the ground it will be covered with sandbags or wooden ammo boxes filled with dirt or sand approximately 3' to 4' deep. Two doors are necessary in opposite corners. One or both doors may be used while the other one is sealed with above mentioned fortification material. It should have a capability to join two, three, or four bunkers together for larger work areas with outlets for communication wires, radio remote cables,

(15)

6/PJM/sbs
2300**Subj: Speed Requirements**

and electrical wires. Booby trap or destruction points should be indicated for maximum collapse in the event of capture to prevent use by enemy.

k. GUN PADS

(1) Requirement - Prefabricated or instant poured gun pads for medium and heavy artillery; capable of being transported by helicopter.

(2) Characteristics - Light weight durable metal, plastic, or wood or quick poured cement or liquid plastic. CG, 3d MarDiv ltr dtd 29 Sept 1968 Subj: Beneficial suggestion; review of - suggested use of low cost commercial substance "instant site" produced by Ling-Temco-Vought, Dallas, Texas. This substance was developed originally by the Department of the Air Force at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Dayton, Ohio.

1. HANDY TOWELS

(1) Requirement - To provide personal hygiene measures for those personnel who are unable to avail themselves of shower/bath facilities. Both morale and hygiene deficiencies would be overcome by the procuring of handi-travel pak, towel size.

(2) Characteristics - This item will be merely an enlargement of an item now in the Marine Corps Supply System: Towel Paper, Cleaning Wet (packet), antiseptic, size 5 1/2 x 6", 8540-782-3554. This product is produced by Canman Products Inc., Canman, Connecticut. The recommended size of the item is 36" x 24". This will provide adequate size for use as a body towel.

m. HF SSB RADIO

(1) Requirement - Replace the MRC-83 with the GRC-106 mounted in M 151. The MRC-83 are becoming increasingly more difficult to maintain in a serviceable condition due to age and constant exposure to the ravages of South East Asia climate. Adaptation of the GRC-106 mounted in M 151s on a one for one basis will provide using units with a satisfactory substitute for the TRC-75 and an improved prime mover.

(2) Characteristics - The GRC-106 is a High Frequency Single Sideband Radio. Frequency range 2-30 MHz. Voice range 100-200 miles consistently. Maximum 1500 miles. 400 watts power.

(3) Support - No significant increases in time required to train operational personnel are anticipated. Maintenance personnel with a firm understanding of SSB equipment should have no difficulty repairing the GRC-106. Support would require significant increase in spare parts and modules to effectively support a one for one replacement for the MRC-83.

(1.5)

C/Hon

HEADQUARTERS
12th Marines
3d Marine Division (Rein), FMB
FPO San Francisco 96602

4/MDF/jwp
3900
13 Jan 1969

From: Commanding Officer
To: Commanding General, 3d Marine Division (SC-4)
Subj: Special Procedure for Expediting Equipment Development (SPERD)
Ref: (a) MSG 3900.6
(b) CG 3d Mar Div msg 100914Z Dec 68

1. The following development requirement is submitted for consideration as a SPERD project in accordance with references (a) and (b).

(a) Development Requirement: To develop a conveyor type device designed to facilitate the rapid handling of supplies, particularly ammunition, on remote Fire Support Bases (FSB). The device will be employed to move the supplies from the helicopter landing zone (LZ) to the storage facilities, i.e. bunkers and ammo dumps, at the FSB. Since the time required to clear the LZ of incoming supplies is so critical to efficient helicopter operations, particularly in FSB operations, traditionally hampered by severe space limitations, the requirement for this conveyor equipment becomes readily apparent.

(b) Characteristics of the system, equipment or material to be developed:

(1) Subject equipment must be light weight, helicopter transportable, durable and available in sufficient numbers to permit each firing battery in the Direct Support Artillery Battalion to be equipped with one.

(2) A conveyor similar in type to those utilized commercially and in C-130 air craft is envisioned. With modification to permit the marriage of two sections of Conveyor, Roller, Gravity, Straight, control # 044501IE, ID # 1439A, FSN 3910-274-6739, side by side to allow for the handling of palletized supplies. This item, presently in the USMC Supply System, might possibly fulfill the requirements outlined above. (Related items are Conveyor, Roller, Gravity, 45 degrees, control # 044401IE, ID # 1440A, FSN 3910-957-8691 and Conveyor, Roller, Gravity, 90 degrees, ID # 01441A, FSN UNK).

(c) Training personnel and support considerations: No additional training or personnel would be needed to utilize this equipment. Support requirements would be for initial outfittings only. An allowance of one hundred feet (100'), broken into ten foot (10') sections, for

TABLE 6

each firing battery in the Direct Support Artillery Battalion would satisfy the requirement for this equipment and alleviate the present requirement to break down palletized cargo and manhandle it from the LZ to the storage areas.

(d) Supporting data and recommendations: None

(e) Date operational capability desired: As soon as assets can be procured.

W. D. FITTS
By direction

Copy to:
CO, 2/12
CO, 3/12

12th MARINES
ORIGINATED
MESSAGES
JAN 1969

TAB-E

ORIGINATED MESSAGES from HEADQUARTERS, 12TH MARINES
for JANUARY 1969DTG

- ✓1. 011700Z
 - ✓2. 021730Z
 - ✓3. 031730Z
 - ✓4. 041630Z
 - ✓5. 051635Z
 - ✓6. 061640Z
 - ✓7. 081700Z
 - ✓8. 091725Z
 - ✓9. 101745Z
 - ✓10. 111740Z
 - ✓11. 121730Z
 - ✓12. 131800Z
 - ✓13. 151735Z
 - ✓14. 161900Z
 - ✓15. 171800Z
 - ✓16. 181805Z
 - ✓17. 191855Z
 - ✓18. 201900Z
 - ✓19. 211805Z
 - ✓20. 221830Z
 - ✓21. 231820Z
 - ✓22. 241920Z
 - ✓23. 251820Z
 - ✓24. 261725Z
 - ✓25. 271745Z
 - ✓26. 281750Z
 - ✓27. 291725Z
 - ✓28. 301750Z
 - ✓29. 311735Z
 - ✓30. 131415Z
- Copy LVT 500*
- Subj: OpCon of 3rd Marines

TAB-E

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

07 20113PA
 DE RUMWP 00004 0011730
 204 00000
 0 001730Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO C3 THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMWP, 705 TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARMY GROUP (USA)
 3

HAS BEEN SENT
 CON 004

S&C

CONFIDENTIAL
 ARMY INTSUM

1. DUE REPORTING-12TH MARINES
 2. PERIOD COVERED-1001-2400 01 JAN 69
 3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM
 4. OBSTACLE BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-JMK
 5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DETA	COORD	UNIT FIRED	TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
00000	Y0129723	NEW JERSEY	BNKS & TRAILS	2 BNKS DES
00000	Y0240775	NEW JERSEY	BNKS, HUTS & RECENT ACTIVITY	2 HUTS DES & 1 BNK DES
00000	Y0451775	NEW JERSEY	BNKS	1 BRIDGE DES & 1 BNK DES
001122	Y0230735	USS ISABELL	BNKS	1 BNK JAM
001141	Y0231759	K 4/12	BNK COMPLEX	3 BNKS DES & 1 JAM

PAGE TWO RUMWP 00004 CONFIDENTIAL

001500 Y0306572 3 1/12 TROOPS IN OPEN
 001632 Y0176754 NEW JERSEY BNKS & TRAILS
 001651 Y0291763 USS ISABELL BNKS
 001947 Y0306572 3 8" TROOPS IN CONTACT
 001937 Y0294731 USS ISABELL SUB ENEMY PGM
 001914 Y0199792 C 8" NVA

METERS TRENCH DES
 4 BNKS DES
 10 BNKS DES, 2 HUTS
 DES & 3 FIELDS
 DES
 4 FOXHOLES DES & 1
 STAGING AREA DES
 4 BNKS DES &
 CONTINUOUS SEC'S
 1 SEC
 1 BNK DES, 4 BNK
 JAM & 1 SEC

EXTENT OF LOCATION

AO
 AO
 AO
 AO
 PT
 AO
 AO

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

1 Jan 69

TAB-E

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMWP #0004 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AO
AO
AO
AO6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY 100TH ARTY GROUP (USA) (C31C)
7. RESULTS OF RECON

(A) (R)

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
011540	YD228790	BNKS & TRAILS	5 BNKS DESA SEC EXA SEC FIRE & 100 METERS TRENCH	12TH MAR
011840	XD907515	2 AM PSBS	DES	12TH MAR
011310	XD972636	150 OLD BNKS &	NEG	12TH MAR
	XD305495	TRAIL RUNNING BETWEEN TWO GRIDS	NEG	
011330	YD188757	1 LARGE BNK	NEG	12TH MAR
010900	YD188763	1 RICE FIELD & 3 WATER BUFFALO	NEG	12TH MAR

3. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5 & 7

4. TDS-25 TARGETS-NEG

GP-4

BY

#0004

TOD 011810Z/TT04/HM

PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL
(E)

1 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

CO RIMIRPA
DE RIMHVP #0011 0021730
NY CCCCC
0 021730Z JAN 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARDIV
INFO RIMIRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
BT

HAS BEEN SENT
CON 0011

S&C

CONFIDENTIAL
ARTY INTSUM

1. INIT REPORTING-12TH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 02 JAN 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-UNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTG	COORD	INIT FIRED	TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
020827	YD249799	USS ISABEL	BNK COMPLEX	1 BNK DES
021244	XD843570	H 3/12	SUS ENEMY ESCAPE	1 SEC
			ROUTE	
021422	YD182758	A 8"	BNKS & RECENT ACT	1 BNK DES
021518	YD263797	NEW JERSEY	BNKS & RECENT ACT	3 BNKS DES & 2 DAM
021750	YD246771	A 8"	3 BNKS	1 BNK DES

PAGE TWO RIMHVP #0011 CONFIDENTIAL
021841 YD240744 NEW JERSEY 7 BNKS & ACTIVITY 2 BNKS DAM
METHOD OF NOTATION

AO
AO
AO
AO
FO
AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA) (CBIC)
7. RESULTS OF RECON

(A) VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT INIT
021100	YD067653	SUS ROCKET PSN	NEG	12TH MAR
021130	YD186776	2 NVA ON A RAFT ON THE BEN HAI RIVER	2 CONFIRMED KIA	12TH MAR
021700	YD307395	ENEMY MOVEMENT	ARTY FIRED W/UNK RESULTS	12TH MAR
021600	YD198749	HEDGE ROW 4 BNKS & TRAIL ACTIVITY	NEG	12TH MAR
020713	YD093629	TUNNEL SYSTEM	NEG	12TH MAR

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

2 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0011 CONFIDENTIAL
 020730 YD108741 FRESH TRAIL NEG
 020800 YD247794 FRESH TRAIL ACTIVITY NEG
 020900 YD084615 3 TRAILS CROSSING NEG
 STREAM

12TH MAR
 12TH MAR
 12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5

9. TPS-25 TARGETS-NEG

CP-4

RT

#0011

TOD 021820Z/TT05/HM

PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

OO RHHBPA
 DE RHHVP #018 0731730
 NY CCCCC
 O 0731730Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RHHBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE ZERO EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)
 PT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CON 018

S&C

CONFIDENTIAL

ARTY INTSIM

- 1- INIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
- 2- PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 03 JAN 69
- 3- ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSIM
- 4- CONTACTS, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-BNK
- 5- SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTG COORD INIT FIRED TARGET
 030856 YD175947 C 8/4 BNKS
 031646 YD215801 USS STRAUSS BNK COMPLEX

SURVEILLANCE
 1 BNK DES & 1 SEC
 2 BNKS DES, 2 BNKS 1 AM,
 2 SEC FIRES & 1 HUT
 DES

031715 YD253772 USS STRAUSS BNKS
 032120 YD303394 A 5/4 ENEMY MOVEMENT 3 SEC

PAGE TWO RHHVP #0018 CONFIDENTIAL
 METHOD OF LOCATION

AO
 AO
 AO
 FO

- 6- ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY 108TH ARTY GROUP (USA)(291C)
- 7- RESULTS OF RECON
 (A) VR

DTG COORD FINDINGS
 031107 YD210800 BNKS & HUTS

RESULTS REPT IN HT
 3 FIELDS DES, 12TH MAR
 7 BNKS DES, 1
 SEC, 2 HUTS DES,
 1 HUT DAM & 20
 METERS TRENCH DES
 NEG 12TH MAR
 NEG 12TH MAR
 17 BNKS DES, 8
 HUTS DES, 1 KIA &
 4 PROBABLE KIAs
 030900 YD248766 4 BNKS & FRESH TRAIL NEG 12TH MAR

031137 YD200813 1 SAMBAN
 031145 YD198810 2 HUTS
 031500 YD130747 BNKS, TRAILS, HUTS &
 5 NVs

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

3 Jan 69

[Signature]

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

OO RUMBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0026 0041630
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 041630Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CON 026

S&C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 04 JAN 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-UNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED-NEG
6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)(CBIC)
7. RESULTS OF RECON

(A) VR-NEG

8. SECONDARIES-NEG
9. TPS-25 TARGETS

DTG	COORD	TARGET
040207	YD20137919	5 PERSONNEL

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0026 C O N F I D E N T I A L

040223	YD20577809	2-3 PERSONNEL
040231	YD23687548	2-3 PERSONNEL
040235	YD23787650	2-3 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHWEST
040236	YD24087728	5 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHWEST
040238	YD23967710	2-3 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHWEST
040250	YD22907969	2-3 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST
040255	YD24217681	2-3 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHWEST
040308	YD20998003	2-3 PERSONNEL
040312	YD20267700	2-3 PERSONNEL
042231	YD10457780	10 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTH WEST
042235	YD10527958	20 PERSONNEL
042235	YD10267956	10 PERSONNEL
042355	YD21238056	5-10 PERSONNEL

GP-4

BT

#0026

TOD 041748Z/TT06/HM

PAGE 1 OF 1

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

OO RUMLBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0035 0051635
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 051635Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 035

S & C

INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 05 JAN 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - UNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTG COORD UNIT FIRED TARGET SURVEILLANCE
 052254 XD971541 W 3/12 TIGER IN WIRE 1 TIGER KIA CONFIRMED
 METHOD OF LOCATION

FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - RPT BY ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)(CBIC)
7. RESULTS OF RECON

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0035 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

(A) VR - VEG

8. SECONDARIES - NEG
9. TPS - 25 TARGETS

DTG COORD TARGET
 050130 YD17967836 5 PERSONNEL
 GP-4

BT

#0036

TOD 052100Z/COUR/RDN

PAGE ONE OF ONE 051635Z JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

5 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

OO RUMLOPA
 DE RUMHVP #0045 0061640
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 001640Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLOPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CEN 045

S&C

CONFIDENTIAL
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 06 JAN 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-UNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DIG	COORD	UNIT FIRED	TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
000000	XD 642448 D 2/12		SUS AA PSN	23 SECONDARIES
060000	XD 630400 3RD PROV		SUS AA PSN	MANY SECONDARIES
062224	XD 630448 3RD PROV		AA PSN	7 SECONDARIES
062330	XD 630418 3RD PROV		SUS AA PSN	6 SECONDARIES

METHOD OF LOCATION
 FU

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0045 CONFIDENTIAL

FU
 FU
 FU

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)(CBIC)
7. RESULTS OF RECON
 (A) VR-NEG
8. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5
9. TPS-23 TARGETS

DIG	COORD	TARGET
002359	TD 16088429	15 MEN MOVING SOUTHEAST
062359	TD 17408372	15 MEN MOVING NORTHEAST
004359	TD 14308746	10 MEN MOVING SOUTHEAST
004359	TD 16308502	10 MEN MOVING NORTHEAST
004359	TD 16220500	15 MEN MOVING NORTHEAST
062359	TD 16540472	15 MEN MOVING NORTHEAST
062359	TD 18720258	30-40 MEN MOVING NORTHEAST

GP-4
 BT

#0045
 TOD 061729Z/TT04/HM

PAGE 1 OF 1

CONFIDENTIAL

5 Jan 69

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

NO RUMLBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0053 0081700
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 081700Z JAN 1969
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 053

S & C

FILE COPY

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 8 JAN 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-UNK
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRED

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRED	TARGET
081004	YD201807	K 4/12	3 NVA
081621	YD23197780	NEW JERSEY	LARGE BNK COMPLEX
081837	YD213799	NEW JERSEY	10 PROBABLE OCCUPIED
			BNKS & 3 PROBABLE
			OCCUPIED AA PSNS

SURVEILLANCE
 2 KIA & 1 WIA
 2 BNK DES
 1 AA PSN DES,
 2 BNKS DES,
 2 BNKS DAM & 4
 PROBABLE KIA

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0053 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 METHOD OF LOCATION

AO
 FO
 AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)(CBIC)
7. RESULTS OF RECON

(A) VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
081100	YD020660	TRAIL	NEG	12TH MAR
081130	XD947645	RECENT ACTIVITY ON	NEG	12TH MAR
		TRAIL COMPLEX		
081150	XD9469	RECENT WHEELED TRAFFIC	NEG	12TH MAR
		ON ROUTE 102		
080700	YD088769	HUTS AND TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
080730	YD250809	TOWER WITH NO ACTIVITY	NEG	12TH MAR
		IN AREA		

8. SECONDARIES-NEG
9. TPS-25 RADAR TARGETS - NEG

GP-4

BT

#0053

TOD 081805Z/TT-09/RDN

PAGE ONE OF ONE

081700Z JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

8 Jan 69

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 070

S & C

TO RUMLBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0070 0091725
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 091725Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 9 JAN 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NEG
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRED	TARGET
090635	YD272765	NEW JERSEY	SUS ENEMY MOVEMENT
091300	YD23207846	NEW JERSEY	BNK COMPLEX
091415	YD1198811	NEW JERSEY	BNKS
091522	YD192761	C 8/4	BNKS

SURVEILLANCE
 SECONDARIES
 3 BNKS DES. 3
 BNKS DAM & 1 SEC
 1 BNK DES & 2 BNKS
 DAM
 1 BNK DES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0070 C O N F I D E N T I A L

091817 YD240794 NEW JERSEY BNK COMPLEX

2 BNKS DAM

METHOD OF LOCATION

AO

FO

AO

FO

AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)(CBIC)

7. RESULTS OF RECON

(A) VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
091110	YD251798	2 NVA IN BNKS	NEG	12TH MAR.
091130	YD182762	3 BNKS & FRESH TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
090730	YD894470	RECENT ACTIVITY	NEG	12TH MAR
091443	YD190798	BNKS, HUTS & TRENCHES	2 BNKS DES, 4 BNKS DAM, 1 HUT DES & 70 METERS TRENCH DES	12TH MAR
091310	YD214806	TOWERS	NEG	12TH MAR
091310	YD226796	TOWERS	NEG	12TH MAR
091311	YD237803	TOWERS	NEG	12TH MAR

PAGE ONE OF TWO

091725Z JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

9 Jan 69

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0170 C O N F I D E N T I A L

091310 YD249827 METAL TOWER
 091310 YD224813 TOWERS
 091310 YD252818 WOODEN TOWER

NEG

NEG

NEG

12TH MAR

12TH MAR

12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5

9. TPS - 25 RADAR TARGETS

DTG COORDI TARGET

092025 YD21107992 10 PERSONNEL

092118 YD16217994 10 PERSONNEL

092123 YD13048450 20 PERSONNEL

092126 YD18968180 5 PERSONNEL

092128 YD16057893 5 PERSONNEL

DTG COORDI TARGET

092245 YD20097927 10 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHEAST

092313 YD16438123 5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST

092314 YD16628150 5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST

092315 YD16788115 15 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST

GP-4

BT

#0071

TOD 091815Z/TT-16/RDN

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

9 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

OO RUMLBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0083 0101745
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 101745Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 083

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 10 JAN 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NEG
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRED	TARGET
100415	YD189802	K 4/12	20-30 PERSONNEL
100641	YD205782	K 4/12	15 PERSONNEL IN TREELINE
101121	YD09497072	C 8/4	BNKS
101200	YD23207846	K 4/12	5 NVA ON BNK
101345	YD23747804	K 4/12	BNK COMPLEX

SURVEILLANCE
 MOVEMENT CEASED
 NEG

1 BNK DES
 1 BNK DES & 1 SMALL SEC
 3 BNKS DES & 5 DAM

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0083 C O N F I D E N T I A L

101436 YD258802 K 4/12 2 NVA SHOOTING AT AO

2 CONFIRMED KIA, 1 BNK DES, 1 BNK DAM & 1 HUT DES

101542 YD215800 NEW JERSEY BNKS & RECENT ACTIVITY
 101622 YD18107582 C 1/40 FRESH TRAILS & BNKS

1 BNK DES, 1 HUT DAM & 35 METERS TRENCH DES
 1 BNK DES & 1 DAM

101710 YD147778 NEW JERSEY BNKS & TRAILS
 METHOD OF LOCATION

1 BNK DES & 1 DAM

FO
 RADAR
 FO
 FO
 FO
 AO
 AO
 FO
 AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA)(CBIC)
7. RESULTS OF RECON

PAGE ONE OF TWO 101745Z JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

10 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0083 C O N F I D E N T I A L

(A) VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
100900	XD844618 TO	TRAIL	NEG	12TH MAR
	XD846615			
100930	XD774563	TWO TRAILS RUNNING THROUGH OLD FRIENDLY PSN	NEG	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5

9. TPS - 25 RADAR TARGETS

DTG	COORD	TARGET
100335	YD203764 TO	30 TO 40 PERSONNEL BETWEEN TWO GIRDS
	YD196781	
100444	YD20367868	15 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST
100445	YD20547813	POSSIBLE STORAGE AREA
100705	YD10028398	10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST
100706	YD12428304	15 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST
102130	YD162805	20 PERSONNEL
102133	YD164793	10 PERSONNEL
102136	YD173791	10 PERSONNEL
102143	YD182803	15 PERSONNEL

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0083 C O N F I D E N T I A L

102150	YD187825	20 TO 30 PERSONNEL
102153	YD207832	10 PERSONNEL
102305	YD172766	1 GROUP OF 5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST & 1 GROUP OF 5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST

LATE ENTRY TPS - 25 TARGETS

DTG	COORD	TARGET
092357	YD20068306	15 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH
092358	YD20668365	15 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH
092359	YD17008076	10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST

GP-4

BT

#0083

TOD 101845Z/TT-11/RDN

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

10 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

00 RUMLBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0092 0111740
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 111740Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMBLPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHT ARTY GROUP (USA) ?
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 11 JAN 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NEG
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRED	TARGET
110018	YD170765	M 4/12	20 NVA
110025	YD170765	A 1/40	20 NVA
110140	YD24567960	K 4/12	10 NVA
110134	YD25067950	HUNTINGTON	10 NVA
110224	XD822413	E 2/12	SUS ENEMY PSN
110252	XD822411	E 2/12	SUS ENEMY PSN

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 092

S & C

SURVEILLANCE
 MOVEMENT CEASED
 MOVEMENT CEASED
 MOVEMENT CEASED
 MOVEMENT CEASED
 2 SEC
 1 SEC

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0092 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

110315	YD231772	HUNTINGTON	15 NVA
110529	YD170767	M 4/12	5 NVA
110541	YD21107980	K 4/12	10 NVA
110517	YD21207880	K 4/12	5 NVA
110834	YD212785	K 4/12	10 NVA
110911	YD151775	A 1/40	4 NVA

MOVEMENT CEASED
 MOVEMENT CEASED
 MOVEMENT CEASED
 MOVEMENT CEASED
 MOVEMENT CEASED
 4 PROB WIA & 1
 TUNNEL DES

110942	YD179773	C 8/4	3 BNKS & TRAILS
111620	YD249779	HUNTINGTON	BNK COMPLEX
111951	XD922401	F 2/12	2 NVA & HUTS

NEG
 NEG
 1 HUT DES

METHOD OF LOCATION

RADAR
 RADAR
 FO
 FO
 FO
 FO
 FO
 RADAR
 RADAR

PAGE ONE OF THREE

CONFIDENTIAL

11 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0092 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FO

FO

AO

AO

FO

FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP(USA)(CBIC)

7. RESULTS OF RECON

(A) VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT UNIT
111110	YD181760	5 PERSONNEL	NEG	12TH MAR
111112	YD169777	2 PERSONNEL W/2 WATER BUFFALO	NEG	12TH MAR
111115	YD1676 & YD1776	4 HEAVY TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
111505	XD832601 TO XD834598	TRAIL COMPLEX	NEG	12TH MAR
111650	YD252801	1 LARGE BNK & FRESH TRAIL	NEG	12TH MAR
110745	YD251821	FRESH TRAIL ACTIVITY	NEG	12TH MAR

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0092 C O N F I D E N T I A L

110830	YD159773	3 LARGE BNKS	NEG	12TH MAR
111110	XD835598	TROOPS IN CONTACT	FIRE CEASED	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5

9. TPS - 25 RADAR TARGETS

DTG	COORD	TARGET
110100	YD25067950	5 TO 10 PERSONNEL
110104	YD231800	20 PERSONNEL
110250	YD22787708	5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST
110300	YD23067723	10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST
110353	YD17001670	5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST
110400	YD20147707	15 TO 20 PERSONNEL BETWEEN
110401	YD19747788	THESE GRIDS
110415	YD21067992	10 PERSONNEL
110417	YD21167880	5 PERSONNEL
110531	YD22827722	15 PERSONNEL
110645	YD16841783	50 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST
110647	YD125824	20 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST
110649	YD13831584	20 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST
110650	YD1884	20 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST
110651	YD2085	20 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH

PAGE TWO OF THREE

CONFIDENTIAL

11 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE FIVE RUMHVP #0092 C	CONFIDENTIAL
110653 YD2283	20 PERSONNEL
110655 YD1882	50 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH
110740 YD212785	5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST
111951 YD17907710	5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST
111957 YD25218058	15 PERSONNEL
111959 YD25028110	10 PERSONNEL
112000 YD24958085	10 PERSONNEL
112132 YD1778	20 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHWEST
112133 YD1882	20 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST
112134 YD2181 & YD1483	40-50 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST
112135 YD1383 & YD1483	40-50 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST
112315 YD24687668	5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST
112316 YD23227902	5 PERSONNEL
112317 YD23381902	2-3 PERSONNEL

GP-4

BT

#0092

TOD 111903Z/TT-06/RDN

PAGE THREE OF THREE

CONFIDENTIAL

11 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

CC RIMIRPA
 DE RIMHVP #0100 0121730
 ZNY CCCC
 O 121730Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RIMIRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)
 PT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 101

S & C

1. INIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 12 JAN 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-SEE THIRD MARDIV INTSUM
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NEG
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	INIT FIRED	TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
121055	YD147778	A 1/40	BNKS & TRAILS	1 BNK DES
121124	YD237778	NEWPORT NEWS	BNK COMPLEX	1 BNK DES
121425	YD012692	C 1/40	BNKS & ACTIVITY	1 BNK DAM
121425	YD231764	C 1/40	BNKS	1 BNK DES
121951	YD922401	F 2/12	2 NVA IN HUTS	1 HUT DES

METHOD OF LOCATION

PAGE TWO RIMHVP #0100 C O N F I D E N T I A L

FO
 FO
 FO
 FO
 FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-RPT BY ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA) (CBIC)
7. RESULTS OF RECON

(A) VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	RESULTS	REPT INIT
121020	YD253616	2 BNKS W/REINFORCED TOPS	1 BNK DAM	12TH MAR
121215	YD848647	FRESH TRAILS	NEG	12TH MAR
121650	YD159773	2 LARGE BNKS W/ CONNECTING TRENCH	NEG	12TH MAR

8. SECONDARIES-NONE

9. TPS - 25 RADAR TARGETS

DTG	COORD	TARGET
120050	YD18307700	5 PERSONNEL
120353	YD199768	10 TO 15 PERSONNEL
120353	YD197765	10 TO 15 PERSONNEL

PAGE ONE OF TWO 120946Z JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

12 Jan 69

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RIMHVP #0100 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 120353 YD151768 10 TO 15 PERSONNEL
 120416 YD156769 20 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST
 120417 YD162769 20 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH
 120535 YD25108204 10 PERSONNEL
 120545 YD18568279 10 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTH
 120620 YD20547813 2 TO 3 PERSONNEL
 120900 YD1287 & YD1288 100 TO 150 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHEAST
 DTC COORD TARGET
 120900 YD1288 5 VEHICLES MOVING NORTHEAST
 120901 YD1287, YD1381 & 20 PERSONNEL
 YD1480

00-4
 PT
 #0100

TOD 121000Z/TT-07/RDM

PAGE TWO OF TWO

12 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL (E)

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

00 RUMLBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0115 0131800
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 131800Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP (USA)
 BT

CCN 115

HAS BEEN SENT

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 13 JAN 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
131355	XD845646	G/3/12	CONFIRMED NVA IN FOXHOLES	3 KIA
131839	YD254810	A/8"	1 LARGE BNK & FRESH 1 BNK DAM TRAILS	

METHOD OF LOCATION
 FO

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0115 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED
7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	REPT UNIT
131740	YD2382	VEHICLE TRACKS	12TH MAR

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES - NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS - 25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2. - NONE REPORTED

B. REGT OP. A-2.

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
131930	YD107777	OBSERVED 2 LIGHTS MOVING WEST
132030	YD123895	OBSERVED 6 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING SOUTHEAST

GP-4

BT

#0115

TOD 131830Z/TT10/JLA

PAGE 1 OF 1

131800Z JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

13 Jan 69

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUMLBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0132 0151735
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 151735Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE ZERO EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CON 132

S&C

FILE COPY

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 15 JAN 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
151432	YD156762	O/8" & A/1/40	FRESH TRAILS, BNKS IN TREES & NEWLY HARVESTED FIELDS	CULTIVATED FIELD DAM & 2 BNKS DAM
151655	YD178768	A/8" & C/1/40	2 NVA IN BNK	1 BNK DES & 2 KIA

METHOD OF LOCATION
 AO

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0132 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED
7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	REPT UNIT
151355	YD158763	CULTIVATED FIELDS, HARVESTED IN LAST 24 HOURS & TRAILS LEADING INTO TREES AT YD156762	12TH MAR
151355	YD156759	TRAILS TO BNKS	12TH MAR
151355	YD158763	CULTIVATED FIELD BEING HARVESTED	12TH MAR

B. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED

8. SECURELINES-NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 -NONE

B. REGT SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
151935	TO YD164777	1 STATIONARY LIGHT
152005	YD155788	1 LIGHT MOVING WEST

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
	YD159789	8 BLINKING LIGHTS

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

15 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0132 C O N F I D E N T I A L

YD1778 9 STATIONARY LIGHTS
 YD182779 14 STATIONARY LIGHTS
 YD187781 10 STATIONARY LIGHTS
 YD134846 25 MOVING LIGHTS
 YD155839 1 LIGHT MOVING WEST
 YD186780 1 LIGHT
 YD189782 1 LIGHT
 YD189788 1 LIGHT
 YD191786 2 LIGHTS
 YD184804 1 LIGHT
 YD198818 8 STATIONARY LIGHTS
 YD207813 5 LIGHTS
 YD213819 4 STATIONARY LIGHTS
 YD199868 9 LIGHTS MOVING WEST

GP-4

BT

#0132

TOR 151850Z/TT07/HM

PAGE

CONFIDENTIAL

15 Jan 69

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

OO RUMLBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0138 0161900
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 161900Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMHVP/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 138

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 16 JAN 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING
161445	YD109/35	M/4/12
161835	YD108648	B/1/12
161155	YD1536/591	C/8"

NATURE OF TARGET
TROOPS IN CONTACT
PERSONNEL IN CAVES
TRAIL ACTIVITY & BNKS

SURVEILLANCE
GOOD COVERAGE
GOOD COVERAGE
1 AW PSN DES.
3 BNKS DES &
30 METERS
TRENCH DES

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0138 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 161558 YD1518/553 A/8"

FRESH TRAILS & 1 BNK
1 BNK DES, 2
SEC & TUNNEL
DES

161308 YD253772	USS NEWPORT NEWS BNKS, ASSEMBLY AREA & 1 BNK DAM & 1
METHOD OF LOCATION	RECENT ACTIVITY

METHOD OF LOCATION

FO
 FO
 AO
 AO
 FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED
7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	REPT UNIT
161438	YD154/55	TWO TRAILS CROSSING RIVER	12TH MAR
161430	YD180762	1 BNK, CULTIVATED FIELDS & TRAILS	12TH MAR
160815	YD156760	2 BNKS	12TH MAR
160930	YD161780	2 NVA & 3 WATER BUFFALO	12TH MAR
DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	REPT UNIT

PAGE ONE OF TWO 161900Z JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

16 Jan 69

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0138 C O N F I D E N T I A L
160930 YD160774 RECENT ACTIVITY 12TH MAR
161810 YD180774 WELL CAMOUFLAGED BNK 12TH MAR
B. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED
8. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5
9. OTHER
A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2-NONE
B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS. A-2
DTG COORD DESCRIPTION
162125 YD123895 8 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING SOUTHEAST
GP-4
BT
#0138

TOD 161945Z/TT-46/RDN

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

16 Jan 69

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

OO RUMLBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0147 0171800
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 171800Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 147

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. INIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 17 JAN 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	INIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
171225	YD191779	C/8"	BNKS & TRAILS	1 BNK DAM.
171755	YD250820	A/8"	2 NVA IN SAND	1 PROBABLE KIA & 1 BNK DAM.
171610	YD185760	A/8"	1 BNK	NEGATIVE DAM.
171710	YD095762	C/8"	8 NVA	GOOD COVERAGE
171143	YD199788	K/4/12	1 NVA IN OPEN	GOOD COVERAGE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0147 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

171235	YD256773	A/8"	LARGE BNK & ACTIVE 30 CAL PSN	1 BNK DES, 1 30 CAL PSN DES & 1 POSSIBLE KIA
172125	YD189780	12 K/4/12	2 LIGHTS MOVING SOUTH	LIGHTS WENT OUT
171539	YD10987522	C/8"	6 BNKS & 30 CAL PSN	3 BNKS DES, 1 BNK TAM, 1 TUNNEL DES & 30 METERS TRAIL CUT
170844	YD22287739	A/8" & C/1/40	BNKS	1 BNK DES
171007	YD21107764	C/8" & K/4/12	1 NVA IN BNK	GOOD COVERAGE
171305	YD223775	USS NEWPORT NEWS	BNKS & RECENT ACTIVITY	3 BNKS DES, 2 TAM & 2 STRUCTURES DAM.
171701	YD258772	USS NEWPORT NEWS	BNKS & RECENT ACTIVITY	1 BNK DES

METHOD OF LOCATION

AO
 AO
 AO

PAGE ONE OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

17 Jan 69

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0147 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AO
FO
AO
FO
AO
FO
FO
FO
FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	FINDINGS	REPT UNIT
171700	YD162784	2 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH DOWN 12TH MAR 1 RAILROAD TRACK	

B. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES-NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED

B. REGT OF SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
-----	-------	-------------

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0147 C O N F I D E N T I A L

171355 YD189786 2 NVA MOVING WEST

171355 YD136878 1 VEHICLE MOVING SOUTHEAST

171840 YD115836 1 SMALL COOKING FIRE

171950 YD123895 6 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING SOUTHEAST

171955 YD175835 6 LIGHTS MOVING EAST

171955 30 STATIONARY LIGHTS, DIRECTION FROM A-2 5460 TO
6000 MILS 11,000 METERS DISTANCE FROM A-2

GP-4

BT

#0147

TOD 171945Z/TT-19/RDN

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

17 Jan 69

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

00 RUMBP
DE RUMHVP #0148 0181805
ZNY CCCCC
O 101005Z JAN 69
FM TWELFTH MARINES
TO CG THIRD MARIN
INFO RUMBP/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
ON HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 148

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 18 JAN 69
3. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG COORD UNIT FIRING NATURE OF TARGET SURVEILLANCE
181715 YD10357618 A/1/40 1 NVA IN TREELINE 4 BNKS DES, 1

182015 YD1+7763 M/4/12 SMALL ARMS FIRE TUNNEL DES, 1
CAVE DES & 1
RICE PADDIE DES
SMALL ARMS FIRE
SILENCED 1

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0148 C O N F I D E N T I A L
181730 YD066024 L/4/12 SMALL ARMS FIRE

SMALL ARMS FIRE
SILENCED
3 BNKS DAM

181543 YD235781 USS DUPONT BNK COMPLEX
METHOD OF LOCATION

AO
RECON
RECON
FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED
7. RESULTS OF RECON

1A. AERIAL VR

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION
181200 YD153753 2 NEWLY CONSTRUCTED HUTS ALONG RIVER BANK

101820 YD194781 BNKS AND TRAILS

B. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES-NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

1A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION
182150 YD221603 10 PERSONNEL

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

18 Jan 69

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVR #0148 C O N F I D E N T I A L

182157 YD1883 40 PERSONNEL

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

182205 YD131837 15 PERSONNEL

182220 YD166795 5 PERSONNEL

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS. A-2

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

181050 YD181050 3 PERSONNEL IN DARK CLOTHING MOVING WEST

181210 YD191789 1 SMALL FIRE

101220 YD206854 1 LARGE FIRE

181630 YD15908368 1 LARGE FIRE

101845 YD178782 3 PERSONNEL IN DARK CLOTHING, WEARING PACKS & MOVING WEST

181850 YD159801 9 PERSONNEL IN DARK CLOTHING MOVING WEST

101930 YD123895 6 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING SOUTHEAST

102000 YD123895 8 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING SOUTHEAST

102000 YD238806 3 STATIONARY LIGHTS

102002 YD18777661 UFO LANDED-TRACKED BY CMR/CR

182345 YD17077683 2 UFO-TRACKED BY CMR/G3R

GP-4

BT

#0148

TOD 181855Z/TT01/HM

PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

18 Jan 69

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

OO RUMLEPA
 DE RUMHVP #0155 0191855
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 191855Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLEPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 OCN 155

S&C

CONFIDENTIAL

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 19 JAN 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
190030	YD19857980	K/4/12	15-20 PERSONNEL	MOVEMENT CEASED
190050	YD197797	K/4/12	15-20 NVA	GOOD COVERAGE
191612	YD259802	A/8"	1 LARGE BNK	1 BNK DAM, 2 BNKS DES
191843	XB948642	L/4/12	HEAVY WPNS FIRE	GOOD COVERAGE
192016	YD198796	K/4/12	10 NVA	OUTSTANDING

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0155 CONFIDENTIAL

192225 YD247803 A/8" & C/8" 15 NVA

COVERAGE
 EXCELLENT
 COVERAGE

METHOD OF LOCATION

TPS-25

FO

AG

AO

TPS-25

TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

191820 YD255801 2 BNKS

191445 YD015701 TO FRESH TRAIL RUNNING NORTH TO SOUTH
YD010603

8. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES-NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

PAGE 1 OF 2

19 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0155 C O N F I D E N T I A L
A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
190110	YD21248143	10 PERSONNEL
190115	YD19478270	5-10 PERSONNEL
190543	YD15148253	5 PERSONNEL
190550	YD12548794	10 PERSONNEL
190609	YD19107938	2-3 PERSONNEL
192034	YD170787	10 PERSONNEL
192045	YD168003	15 PERSONNEL
192047	YD176803	10 PERSONNEL
192050	YD171009	15-20 PERSONNEL
192052	YD157810	5 PERSONNEL
192100	YD176830	5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH
192105	YD183821	10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH
192108	YD195830	10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH
192147	YD146039	10 PERSONNEL
192155	YD127035	15 PERSONNEL
192200	YD22748111	5-10 PERSONNEL

B. REST OF SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
-----	-------	-------------

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0155 C O N F I D E N T I A L

190045	YD198771	1 UFO TRACKED BY CMR
190045	YD190758	1 UFO TRACKED BY CMR
190045	YD360779	1 UFO TRACKED BY CMR
190045	YD1850574619	1 UFO TRACKED BY CMR
190050	YD201731	1 UFO TRACKED BY CMR
191910	YD123095	1 LIGHT MOVING SOUTHEAST
191920	YD239006	1 BLINKING LIGHT
192030	YD123095	6 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING SOUTHEAST

GP-4

BT

#0155

TOD 192040Z/TT05/HM

PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

19 Jan 69

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

OO RUMLBPA
 DE RUMHVP #0170 0201900
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 201900Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 170

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 20 JAN 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
200336	YD240757	C/1/40	10 NVA	EXCELLENT COVERAGE
200416	YD236771	C/1/40	5 NVA	EXCELLENT COVERAGE
200451	YD249806	K/4/12	5 NVA	EXCELLENT COVERAGE

FILE COPY

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0170 C O N F I D E N T I A L

200844	YD146778	C/8" & A/1/40	2 BNKS IN TREELINE	NONE. AO RTB
201204	YD159771	C/8/4 & A/1/40	2 BNKS & 2 HUTS	1 BNK DES & 2 HUTS DES
201221	YD192812	A/8"	1 NVA IN BNK & ACTIVE AW PSN	1 HUT DES & 1 BNK DAM
201512	YD257801	A/8" & K/4/12	1 LARGE BNK & FRESH TRAILS	1 BNK DES & 1 BNK DAM
201656	YD204806	A/8" & K/4/12	30 & 50 CAL PSNS	1 30 CAL PSN DES. 1 30 CAL PSN DAM. 1 50 CAL GUN DES. 5 SEC. 2 KIA. 1 50 CAL PSN PARTLY DES. 2 BNK DES & 60 METERS TRENCH DES EXCELLENT COVERAGE
200235	YD204764	C/1/40 & A/1/40	10 NVA	

METHOD OF LOCATION

TPS-25 & FO
 TPS-25 & FO
 TPS-25 & FO

PAGE ONE OF TWO 201900Z JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

20 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0170 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AO

AO

AO

AO

AO

TPS-25

TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

201715 YD1475 FRESH TRAIL ACTIVITY MOVING NORTH TO SOUTH

201640 XD845623 FRESH TRAIL ACTIVITY

201700 XD851623 NUMEROUS TRAILS

B. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

200405 YD19337844 20 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTH

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0170 C O N F I D E N T I A L

204045 YD230803 15 PERSONNEL

202057 YD184823 10 PERSONNEL

204101 YD183838 5-10 PERSONNEL

202106 YD160817 20 PERSONNEL

202110 YD167790 5-10 PERSONNEL

202116 YD152803 10 PERSONNEL

204124 YD125892 1 VEHICLE

202355 YD175799 2 GROUPS OF NVA W/5 PERSONNEL IN EACH GROUP MOVING
NORTHWEST

B. REGT GP SIGHTINGS. A-2

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

200335 YD224737 1 BLINKING LIGHT

200536 YD260820 5 UFO'S MOVING TO SOUTHERN PART OF DMZ & OUT TO OCEAN

201930 YD123895 5 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING SOUTHEAST

204028 YD264791 4 UFO'S, DIRECTION 0800, 7000 METERS FROM A-2 MOVING
NORTHWEST

GP-4

BT

#0170

TOB 2021432/TT-15/RDN

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

20 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

FILE COPY

00 RUMLEPA
 IE RUMHVP #0177 0211805
 ZNY CCCCC
 C 211805Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 O CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLEPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CON 177

S & C

CONFIDENTIAL

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 21 JAN 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
210225	YD236775	C/1/40	5 MEN IN OPEN	EXCELLENT COVERAGE
210529	YD194763	A/8"	3 GROUPS OF NVA, 5 MEN IN EACH GROUP	GOOD COVERAGE
210645	YD234790	N/4/12 & C/1/40	5 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTH	EXCELLENT COVERAGE

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0177 CONFIDENTIAL

211150	YD242756	A/8"	FRESH TRAILS & 4 UNKS	1 BNK DES, 2 BNKS DAM & 2 SEC
211643	YD131765	C/8"	1 HUT & FRESH TRAIL ACTIVITY	1 HUT DES & 1 BNK DAM
212137	YD16057715	A/1/40 & A/8" & C/8"	30 NVA	EXCELLENT COVERAGE, MOVEMENT CEASED
212305	YD239782	USS TOWERS	10 NVA	MOVEMENT CEASED
210611	YD236775	USS TOWERS	10 NVA	MOVEMENT CEASED

METHOD OF LOCATION

TPS-25

TPS-25

TPS-25

AU

AU

TPS-25

FO & TPS-25

FO & TPS-25

OF ACTIVITY (ENEMY) NONE REPORTED

PAGE ONE OF TWO

211805Z JAN 69

21 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0177 C O N F I D E N T I A L

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

LTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
210915	YD198810	1 HUT, ENKS & FRESH TRAILS
210925	XD782645	2 HUTS, TRAILS & AN PSN
211103	YD208808	2 ENKS & HEAVY TRAIL ACTIVITY
211400	YD188795	1 ENK, CULTIVATED FIELDS & TRAILS
211415	YD159810	4 ENKS & 1 NVA

B. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED

C. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5

D. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
210100	YD138879	3 VEHICLES MOVING NORTH
210458	YD248804	10 PERSONNEL
210459	YD249806	10 PERSONNEL
212030	YD159799	5-10 PERSONNEL
212057	YD139870	4 VEHICLES MOVING SOUTH
212100	YD182799	10 PERSONNEL
212101	YD17368126	5 PERSONNEL

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0177 C O N F I D E N T I A L

212103	YD17248177	10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST
212314	YD17768267	10-15 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST
212318	YD15948520	2 VEHICLES MOVING SOUTH
212320	YD171842	10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST
212322	YD188822	2 GROUPS OF NVA, 10-15 PERSONNEL IN EACH GROUP MOVING SOUTHEAST

212325 YD225799 10 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHWEST

B. REPT OF SIGHTINGS, A-2

LTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
212140	YD076747	3 UFO'S 1 MOVING NORTH & 2 MOVING SOUTH
212150	YD076710	6 UFO'S IN A LINE MOVING NORTH
212150	YD163600	2 UFO'S MOVING SOUTH W/FLINKING LIGHTS
212155	YD060700	3 UFO'S MOVING SOUTH AT 90 KNOTS & ALTITUDE OF 3000

REPT

3-4

BT

#0177

TOP 218800Z/TT-07/EDM

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

21 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

OC RUHLBPA
 DE RUHWP #0182 0221330
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 221039Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUHLBPA/TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

CCN 182

S&C

CONFIDENTIAL
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
 2. PERIOD COVERED-0201-2400 22 JAN 69
 3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
 4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
 5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES
 DIG COORD UNIT FIRING NATURE OF TARGET SURVEILLANCE
 221755 0215799 A/8" 3 BNKS & 1 HUT 1 BNK DES, 1
 SEC & 10 METERS
 TRENCH DES

221047 02248796 A/8" 3NK & FRESH TRAILS 1 BNK DES & 1
 3NK DAM
 220521 02193849 K/4/12 & A/8" 10 PERSONS MOVING MOVEMENT CEASED

PAGE TWO RUHWP #0182 CONFIDENTIAL
 SOUTH

221654	02199787	K/4/12	1 NVA IN OPEN	EXCELLENT COVERAGE, 1 WIA
222346	02223732	A/8" & K/4/12	13 NVA	EXCELLENT COVERAGE
222346	02237763	C/4/82	10 NVA	GOOD COVERAGE
221706	021224677	135 GUNS	RECENT ENEMY ACTIVITY	1 SEC, 1 FIGHTING HOLE DES & 2 FIGHTING HOLES DAM
221647	02179546	M/4/12	ACTIVE SNIPER FIRE	EXCELLENT COVERAGE
221014	02094654	B/1/12	2 NVA	2 PROBABLE KIA
221746	02224777	USS TOWERS	BNKS	4 BNKS DES

METHOD OF LOCATION

A
 A
 TFS-25
 A
 TFS-25

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

22 Jan 69

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMWP #0182 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TPS-25

FU

RECON

FO

FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DIG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
221145	AD955398	SEVERAL SMALL BNKS	12TH MAR

B. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED

C. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

DIG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
220530	YD165841	UNIDENTIFIED MACHINE
220530	YD234759	5 PERSONNEL
220530	YD224779	5 PERSONNEL
220530	YD219770	5 PERSONNEL
222034	YD105824	20 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH

PAGE FOUR RUMWP #0182 C O N F I D E N T I A L

222040 YD179836 5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST

222045 YD14038410 10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST

222046 YD13028422 10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST

222054 YD12498800 5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST

222115 YD14738704 5 VEHICLES MOVING SOUTHEAST

222119 YD16307920 5-10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST

222120 YD17167902 10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2

DIG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
221430	YD174796	5 PEOPLE APPEARING TO BE DOING SOME SURVEYING & MOVING WEST WITH EQUIPMENT

221445 YD219752 2 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTH

221455 YD175812 1 PERSON MOVING WEST

222045 YD123895 6 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING SOUTHEAST

222155 YD148825 1 STATIONARY LIGHT

222200 YD123895 8 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING SOUTHEAST

G-4

BI

#0102

ID 221940Z/TT05/HM

PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

22 Jan 69

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

00 RUMHPA
 DE RUMHP #0197 0201820
 ZNY CCCCC
 0 201820H JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARIIV
 INFO RUMHPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RI

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCN 197

S&C

FILE COPY

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 23 JAN 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, QUADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

REG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
231459	YD241796	K/4/12 & A/8"	1 PERSON, 4 BNKS & 2 PIGS	1 DES BNK & 2 BNKS DAM
231554	YD200003	A/8"	BNKS, HUTS & FRESH TRAILS	2 BNKS DES & 20 METERS TRENCH DES
231823	YD207708	A/8"	TRENCH LINE & 1 BNK	1 LARGE BNK

PAGE TWO RUMHP # 0197 C O N F I D E N T I A L

230517	YD200784	K/4/12 & A/8"	10 PERSONNEL	DES & 30 METERS TRENCH DES
231150	YD010093	C/8/4	MOVEMENT AROUND RECON	EXCELLENT COVERAGE
231140	YD011681	C/8"	FRESH TRAILS	GOOD COVERAGE

231140 YD01026915 A/1/40 SUS SUPPLY ROUTE

232240 YD169709 C/1/40 & A/1/40 10 NVA

METHOD OF LOCATION

AO
 AO

DES, 4 SMALL BNKS DES & 30 METERS TRENCH DES
 6 FIGHTING HOLES DES, 1 BNK DES & 2 SEC
 EXCELLENT COVERAGE

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

23 Jan 69

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RIMHVP #0196 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AO

TPC-23

AO

AO

AO

TPC-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARMY - NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

NIG COURN DESCRIPTION

231030 YD102742 BNC COMPLEX

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES - SEE PARA 5

9. OTHER

A. TPC-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS: A-2

NIG COURN DESCRIPTION

230030 YD104041 UNIDENTIFIED MACHINE

230430 YD173782 15 PERSONNEL

230432 YD146797 10 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHWEST

230433 YD234835 5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH

PAGE FOUR RIMHVP #0197 C O N F I D E N T I A L

232020 YD160805 10-15 PERSONNEL

232022 YD172006 15 PERSONNEL

232023 YD162795 5-10 PERSONNEL

232025 YD162781 10 PERSONNEL

232027 YD170780 10-15 PERSONNEL

232020 YD179785 7-10 PERSONNEL

232030 YD131040 10-15 PERSONNEL

232032 YD150841 10 PERSONNEL

232035 YD183838 5-10 PERSONNEL

232210 YD12498887 20 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST

232214 YD144075 2 VEHICLES MOVING NORTH

232330 YD240794 7 PERSONNEL

B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS: A-2

NIG COURN DESCRIPTION

232036 YD123895 6 SEIS OF LIGHTS MOVING SOUTHEAST

232135 YD123895 4 SEIS OF LIGHTS MOVING SOUTHEAST

GP-4

RI

#0197

TOD 232020Z/TT14/HM

PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

23 Jan 69

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

OO RUMLRPA
 DE RUMHVA #0207 0241920
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 241920Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEIN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 RT
 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 207

S & C

FILE COPY

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 24 JAN 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DIC	COURD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
240223	YD17187677	C/1/40 & A/1/40	10 PERSONNEL	EXCELLENT COVERAGE
240415	YD109767	A/1/40 & K/4/12	10 PERSONNEL	MOVEMENT CEASED
240550	YD10907710	K/4/12	15 PERSONNEL	MOVEMENT CEASED
240652	YD169770	K/4/12	5 PERSONNEL	GOOD COVERAGE
240741	YD174772	A/1/40	5 NVA	MOVEMENT CEASED

PAGE TWO RUMHVA #0207 C O N F I D E N T I A L

24175- YD21787989 A/8"

3 AW PSNS & 70
METERS TRENCHLINE3 AW PSNS DES &
70 METERS OF
TRENCHLINE DES
2 BUNKS DES, 1
BUNK DAM, 2 HUTS
DES, 2 CULTIVATED
FIELDS DES & 30
CAL PSN SILENCED

241104 YD203792 A/8"

FRESH TRAILS & 1
LARGE BUNK1 BUNK DES
30 CAL PSN W/
GUN DES

241054 YD215778 C/8" & A/8"

BUNKS
SMALL ARMS FIRE

241520 YD212794 A/8"

242254 YD257770 C/1/40 & K/4/12
LOCATION OF LOCATION

10 NVA MOVING NORTH EXCELLENT COVERAGE

TPS-25

TPS-25

TPS-25

TPS-25

TPS-25

AO

AO

PAGE ONE OF TWO 241920Z JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

24 Jan 69

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUNNUP #0207 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AC

AO

TPS-25

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR - NONE REPORTED

B. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES - NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER -

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

242200 YD190794 10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH

242201 YD160783 10 PERSONNEL

242202 YD162780 10 PERSONNEL

242331 YD184793 10 PERSONNEL MOVING EAST

242337 YD169828 15 PERSONNEL

242341 YD142874 20 PERSONNEL

242345 YD133870 15 PERSONNEL

242347 YD129889 20 PERSONNEL

B. REPT OF SIGHTINGS, A-2

PAGE FOUR RUNNUP #0207 C O N F I D E N T I A L

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

240335 YD202015 2 UFO'S MOVING EAST VERY FAST

240340 YD200728 1 UFO MOVING SOUTHEAST

CP-4

RT

#0207

TOD 242020Z/TT-10/RDN

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

24 Jan 69

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

OO RUMLEPA
 CE RUMHVP #0200 0251820
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 251820Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLEPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 25 JAN 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG COORD UNIT FIRING
 250415 YD239761 C/1/40

NATURE OF TARGET
 3-5 NVA

SURVEILLANCE
 MOVEMENT
 CEASED

250824 YD219748 A/8"

BNKS & FRESH TRAILS

2 LARGE BNKS
 DES & 20 METERS
 TRENCHLINE DES
 4 BNKS DAM

251621 XD8556F0 C/8"

BNK COMPLEX & 4

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0200 C O N F I D E N T I A L

251821 YD237793 A/8"

PERSONNEL
 FRESH TRAILS & BNKS

1 BNK DES, 1
 HUT DES & 1
 SEC

250800 YD21979F USS NEWPORT NEWS MANY LARGE BNKS &
 TRAILS

1 BNK DAM, 3
 BNKS DES & 75
 METERS TRENCH
 DES

251545 YD234763 USS NEWPORT NEWS BNK COMPLEX & FRESH
 TRAILS

2 BNKS DAM, 4
 CULTIVATED
 FIELDS DES &
 20 METERS TRENCH
 DES

METHOD OF LOCATION

TPS-25

AO

AO

AO

AO

AO

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

25 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0208 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARMY-NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VP

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
250725	YD239661	FRESH TRAILS W/BNKS IN TREELINES	12TH MAR
250930	YD057655	OLD AA PSNS	12TH MAR
250945	YD048647	OLD AA PSNS	12TH MAR
251000	YD056655	500 POUND BOMB	12TH MAR

F. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES-SEE PARA 5

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RALAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
250120	YD18177715	5-10 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHWEST
250150	YD19958268	15 PERSONNEL
250158	YD17578095	10 PERSONNEL
250205	YD16797636	3 PERSONNEL
250209	YD24488169	5 PERSONNEL
250250	YD17027882	5 PERSONNEL
250440	YD17087819	10-15 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0208 C O N F I D E N T I A L

252140 YD127837 15 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST

252141 YD159785 10 PERSONNEL

252141 YD168806 10 PERSONNEL

252143 YD170814 15 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST

252145 YD158809 10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST

252147 YD135877 15 PERSONNEL

252150 YD127883 20 PERSONNEL

252152 YD197812 10 PERSONNEL

252154 YD198806 10 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTHEAST

252157 YD162809 10 PERSONNEL

252210 YD123839 10 PERSONNEL

252213 YD130845 10 PERSONNEL

252220 YD228810 5 PERSONNEL

252225 YD199839 5 PERSONNEL

252334 YD149843 20 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST

252355 YD178830 10 PERSONNEL

F. REPT OP SIGHTINGS, A-2-NONE REPORTED

GP-4

FT

#0208

TOD 252005Z/TT01/JLA

PAGE 2 OF 2

251820Z JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

25 Jan 69

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

CG RUMI RPA
 DE RUMI RPA #0217 0241725
 ZNY CCCCC
 C 261725Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMI RPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 ET

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 217

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
 2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 26 JAN 69
 3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
 4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
 5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES
 DTG COORD UNIT FIRING
 160912 YD190802 A/B"

NATURE OF TARGET
 ACTIVE SMALL ARMS

SURVEILLANCE
 2 BNKS DES, 30
 METERS TRENCH
 DES & 20 METERS
 TREELINE DES
 2 CULTIVATED
 FIELDS DAM

161248 YD207803 A/B"

LARGE BNK & FRESH
 TRAILS

PAGE TWO RUMI RPA #0217 C O N F I D E N T I A L

161158 YD315693 C/8/4

BNK COMPLEX

7 BNKS DES

161515 YD245769 C/1/40 & K/4/12

BNK COMPLEX & FRESH
 TRAILS

1 BNK DAM

161804 YD192806 K/4/12

BNKS W/CONNECTING
 TRENCHLINE30 METERS TRENCH
 DES & 1 BNK DES

161834 YD243765 A/B"

BNK

1 BNK DES

160945 YD338672 I/3/12

PREP FIRE

2 BNKS DAM &
 CLEARED FOLLIAGE

161301 YD207801 USS DUNCAN

BNKS & AA PSN

1 AA PSN DES &
 2 BNKS DES

METHOD OF LOCATION

AO

AO

AO

FO

AO

AO

AO

AO & FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED

PAGE ONE OF TWO 261725Z JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

26 Jan 69

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0217 C O N F I D E N T I A L
7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
261137	YD224892	5 PERSONNEL SWIMMING	12TH MAR
261143	YD240824	5 PERSONNEL MOVING WEST	12TH MAR
261145	YD238833	1 BOAT	12TH MAR
261515	YD052646	BNK COMPLEX	12TH MAR

B. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED
C. SECONDARIES-NONE REPORTED
D. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
260123	YD188830	10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST
260140	YD18720065	5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST & BACK TO NORTHEAST
260219	YD16657917	4 GROUPS OF MEN, 30 PERSONNEL ALTOGETHER
262010	YD13268140	10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST
262016	YD17247890	10 PERSONNEL MOVING EAST
262020	YD17438051	20 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH
262022	YD13713168	10-15 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST
262025	YD198837	20 PERSONNEL

PAGE FOUR RUMHVP #0217 C O N F I D E N T I A L

262140	YD13863762	4 VEHICLES MOVING SOUTHEAST
262170	YD12373279	10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST
262105	YD1490	40 PERSONNEL
262114	YD242774	5 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH
262234	YD162031	5-10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH

B. REPT OF SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
261755	YD229802	2 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST
261815	YD123995	8 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING SOUTHEAST

GP-4

RE

#0217

TOD 261840Z/TT-08/RDN

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

26 Jan 69

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

CG RUMLEPA
 DE RUMHVP #0229 271745
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 271745Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIED MARDIV
 INFO RUMLEPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 FT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CCN 229

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSDN

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 27 JAN 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

CTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
270135 YD200773	K/4/12 & C/1/40	5 PERSONNEL IN OPEN	MOVEMENT CEASED	
270526 YD202766	K/4/12 & C/1/40	20 NVA	EXCELLENT COVERAGE	
270833 YD010688	E/8"	BNK COMPLEX	2 BNKS DES	
271252 YD245601	A/8"	1 LARGE BNK & FRESH TRAIL ACTIVITY	1 BNK DES	

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0229 **C O N F I D E N T I A L**

271635 YD186785	K/4/12 & C/1/40	SUS ENEMY MORTAR PSN RECENT ACTIVITY	EXCELLENT COVERAGE
271640 YD162755	K/4/12, A/1/40 & C/8/4	4 NVA	9 CONFIRMED KIA
271830 YD162750	C/8"	3 BNKS	1 BNK DAM
271920 YD03806834	M/4/12, C/8" & E/8"	MORTAR PSN	MORTAR SILENCED
271955 YD038690	M/4/12	MORTAR PSN	MORTAR SILENCED

METHOD OF LOCATION

TPS-25

TPS-25

AO

AO

FO

AO

AO

AO

AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON

PAGE ONE OF TWO 271745Z JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

27 Jan 69

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0225 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REF UNIT
271200	YD120705	8 NEW FIGHTING HOLES	12TH MAR
271023	YD076740	CABLE ACROSS BEN HAI RIVER	12TH MAR
271315	YD057643	BNK COMPLEX	12TH MAR

E. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED
 8. SECONDARIES - NONE REPORTED
 9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 KALAR SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
270430	YD224788	5 PERSONNEL MOVING NORTH

B. REGI OP SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
271745	YD246816	2 PERSONNEL WEARING DARK CLOTHING
271745	YD246818	2 PERSONNEL FISHING
272140	YD123895	2 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING SOUTHEAST

CP-4

CT

#0225

TCD 271850Z/TT-07/RDN

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

27 Jan 69

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

00 RUMLRPA
 01 RUMHVP #0236 0281750
 02Y CCCCC
 03 281750Z JAN 69
 04 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 05 TO CG THIRD MAR DIV
 06 INFO RUMLRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 07 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 08 BT

HAS BEEN SENT

OCN 236

S&C

09 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 10 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0021-2400 28 JAN 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
281210	YD253796	A/8"	AMMO CACHE IN SAND	ENK DAM
281531	YD163753	A/1/40	2 NVA	1 KIA & 1 LARGE SEC EXPLOSION
281655	YD249805	A/8"	26 ENKS & FRESH TRAILS	1 ENK DES
281724	YD163753	A/1/40	1 NVA	1 PROBABLE WIA

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0236 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 METHOD OF LOCATION

AO
 AG
 AO
 AO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED
7. RESULTS OF RECON
8. AERIAL VR

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION
 281150 YD249801 10' x 10' ENK
 281510 YD1451 TRAILS COVERING ENTIRE GRID

9. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED
10. SECONDARIES - SEE PARA 5
11. OTHER

12. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS, A-2 - NONE REPORTED
13. RECON SIGHTINGS, A-2

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION
 280210 YD287820 1 UFO MOVING NORTHWEST AT ALTITUDE OF 3000' AND 10-000
 280210 YD215805 1 STATIONARY LIGHT

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

28 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE PUMVF #0236 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 282155 YD165804 1 STATIONARY LIGHT
 LATE ENTRY
 271935 YD122895 4 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING SOUTHEAST
 272250 YD222035 1 SMALL FIRE
 CPM
 ET
 #0236
 TOD 281615Z/TT05/HM

PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

(E)

28 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

CO RUMLRPA
 OF RUMHVP #0243 0291725
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 291725Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ZEN/ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 FT

H A S B E E N S E N T

CON 243

S & C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING - TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED - 0001-2400 29 JAN 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY - NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES - NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
291828	YD036679	A/1/40, V/4/12, E/1/12	ACTIVE ARTY	EXCELLENT COVERAGE

291536	YD192795	A/8"	BNKS & FRESH TRAILS	1 BNK DES & 1
--------	----------	------	---------------------	---------------

291950	XD925675	L/4/12 & E/8"	TROOPS IN CONTACT	HUT DES
292010	XD925677	L/4/12 & E/8"	TROOPS IN CONTACT	EXCELLENT COVERAGE
				2 SEC EXPLOSIONS

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0243 C O N F I D E N T I A L

292037	XD925677	E/2/94 & E/8"	TROOPS IN CONTACT	EXCELLENT COVERAGE
--------	----------	---------------	-------------------	--------------------

METHOD OF LOCATION

FO

AO

RECON

RECON

RECON

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY - NONE REPORTED

7. RESULTS OF RECON

AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION	REPT UNIT
291810	YD186786	3 BNKS & TRAILS	12TH MAR
291830	YD194782	1 BNK & 1 HUT	12TH MAR

8. GROUND PATROLS - NONE REPORTED

9. SECONDARIES - SEE PARA 5

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
292015	YD250819	3 GROUPS OF 5 MEN EACH MOVING SOUTH
292020	YD22728107	5-10 PERSONNEL

PAGE ONE OF TWO 291725Z JAN 69

CONFIDENTIAL

29 Jan 69

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0243 C O N F I D E N T I A L
 292025 YD16908372 20-30 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST
 292028 YD1583 30-40 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHWEST
 292040 YD170790 50 PERSONNEL
 292122 YD18027650 5-10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH
 292225 YD16068473 10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTHEAST
 292249 YD19218369 2 GROUPS OF 5 MEN EACH MOVING SOUTH
 292257 YD23528034 5-10 PERSONNEL

E+ REGT OP SIGHTINGS: A-2

CTG COORD DESCRIPTION

291740 YD251823 5 PERSONNEL

292000 YD234803 1 STATIONARY LIGHT

292000 YD123895 4 SETS OF LIGHTS MOVING SOUTHEAST

GP-4

PT

#0243

TOD 291815Z/TT-05/RDN

PAGE TWO OF TWO

CONFIDENTIAL

29 Jan 69

(E)

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

OO RUMLRPA
 DE RUMHVP #0250 0301750
 ZNY CCCCC
 O 301750Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMLRPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 BT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CCM 250

S&C

C O N F I D E N T I A L
 ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 30 JAN 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES, BARRIERS, ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
300407	YD198779	K/4/12	10 NVA	EXCELLENT COVERAGE
301306	YD188766	A/8" & C/1/40	3 BNKS & FRESH TRAILS	1 BNK DES. 1 BNK DAM & 1 SMALL BNK DES EXCELLENT
301955	YD24918061	A/8" & K/4/12	20 NVA	

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0250 C O N F I D E N T I A L

301025	YD080772	HOW 6	5-10 NVA
300020	YD170570	B/1/12	ENEMY MORTAR
301405	YD327778	USS NEWPORT NEWS	BNKS

COVERAGE
 GOOD COVERAGE
 MORTAR SILENCED
 2 BNKS DES. 2
 BNK DAM & 1
 CONCRETE STRUCTURE
 DAM

METHOD OF LOCATION

TPS-25

AO

TPS-25

AO

FO

FO

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED
7. RESULTS OF RECON

A. AERIAL VR

DTG	COORD	DESCRIPTION
301800	YD155744	RICE CACHE
301815	YD169764	NEW AM PSN & FRESH TRAILS

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

30 Jan 69

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RUMHVP #0250 C O N F I D E N T I A L

P. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED

8. SECONDARIES-NONE REPORTED

9. OTHER

A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

302205 YD16818266 10-15 PERSONNEL

302213 YD12878447 2 GROUPS W/5-10 PERSONNEL IN EACH GROUP MOVING
SOUTHWEST

302216 YD13998065 5-10 PERSONNEL MOVING SOUTH

302220 YD20537669 5 PERSONNEL

B. REG OP SIGHTINGS. A-2

DTG COORD DESCRIPTION

302330 YD187828 1 SET OF LIGHTS MOVING SOUTHEAST

GP-4

DT

#0250

TOR 301840Z/TT05/HM

PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

30 Jan 60

CONFIDENTIAL**FILE COPY**

DE RUMHVP #0258 0311735
 ZMY CCCCC
 O 311735Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV
 INFO RUMBPA/CG TWENTY FOURTH CORPS
 ONE HUNDRED AND EIGHTH ARTY GROUP
 PT

HAS BEEN SENT
 CON 258

S&C

C O N F I D E N T I A L

ARTY INTSUM

1. UNIT REPORTING-TWELFTH MARINES
2. PERIOD COVERED-0001-2400 31 JAN 69
3. ENEMY ACTIVITY-NONE REPORTED
4. OBSTACLES. BARRIERS. ROADS AND BRIDGES-NONE REPORTED
5. SURVEILLANCE OF ARTY FIRES

DTG	COORD	UNIT FIRING	NATURE OF TARGET	SURVEILLANCE
310320	XD91666475	H/3/12	PERSONNEL	MOVEMENT CEASED
310415	XD92256550	H/3/12	PERSONNEL	MOVEMENT CEASED
310445	XD92256550	H/3/12	PERSONNEL	MOVEMENT CEASED
310514	XD92256550	H/3/12	PERSONNEL	MOVEMENT CEASED
310521	XD92256550	H/3/12	PERSONNEL	MOVEMENT CEASED
310526	XD92256550	H/3/12	PERSONNEL	MOVEMENT CEASED

PAGE TWO RUMHVP #0258 C O N F I D E N T I A L

310612	XD92256550	H/3/12	PERSONNEL	MOVEMENT CEASED
310712	XD92256550	H/3/12	PERSONNEL	MOVEMENT CEASED
310747	XD92256550	H/3/12	PERSONNEL	MOVEMENT CEASED
310905	XD92256550	H/3/12	PERSONNEL	MOVEMENT CEASED

METHOD OF LOCATION

REDBOOK
 REDBOOK
 REDBOOK
 REDBOOK
 REDBOOK
 REDBOOK
 REDBOOK
 REDBOOK
 REDBOOK

6. ACTIVE ENEMY ARTY-NONE REPORTED
7. RESULTS OF RECON
8. AERIAL VR-NONE REPORTED
9. GROUND PATROLS-NONE REPORTED
8. SECONDARIES-NONE REPORTED

PAGE 1 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE THREE RIIMVP #0258 C O N F I D E N T I A L
9. OTHER
A. TPS-25 RADAR SIGHTINGS. A-2 -NONE REPORTED
B. REGT OP SIGHTINGS. A-2
DTG COORD DESCRIPTION
312204 10193817 1 STATIONARY LIGHT
GP-4
BT
#0258
TOR 311805Z/TT06/HM

PAGE 2 OF 2

CONFIDENTIAL

31 Jan 69

SECRET

R

ZNY SSSSS
 P 131415Z JAN 69
 FM TWELFTH MARINES
 TO CG THIRD MARDIV ✓
 BT

S E C R E T

OPCON OF 3D MARINES (-) (REIN)

A. YR MSG 100922Z JAN 1969

1. TWO ERRORS APPEAR IN THE TASK ORGANIZATION LISTED IN
 PARAGRAPH 3 OF REFERENCE (A) AS FOLLOWS:
 LISTED

155 PROV BTRY, 12TH MARINES

SHOULD BE

OMMITTED - THIS UNIT IS THE 2ND
 PROVISIONAL 155 HOWITZER
 BATTERY, 1ST BATTALION,
 12TH MARINES AND IS THERE-
 FORE AN ORGANIC PART OF
 THAT BATTALION.

1ST PLT (-), 1ST SEARCHLIGHT
 BTRY
 CTA

3D PLT (-), 1ST SEARCHLIGHT BTRY

131415Z JAN

E-3

81

COO 10/10/69